

ICPSR 36571

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2015

United States Sentencing Commission

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36571/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Table of Contents

Study Description.....	2
Citation.....	2
Study Scope.....	2
Abstract.....	2
Summary Data Description.....	2
Data Access.....	3
Dataset Availability.....	3
Data Use Statement.....	3
File Description.....	4
Main Data File.....	4
Supplemental Data File.....	5
Variable Description.....	6
Main Data File.....	7

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2015

Identification No.: 36571

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Sentencing Commission

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

Study Scope

Abstract

The United States Sentencing Commission (the "Commission") is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are 1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; 2) to advise and assist Congress, the federal judiciary, and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and 3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects and analyzes data on federal sentences to support its various activities. These data include: demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. This dataset contains records of guideline computations and adjustments for each count of conviction for criminal defendants who were sentenced pursuant to provisions of the Sentencing Reform Act (SRA) of 1984 and reported to the United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) during fiscal year 2015. The data files include all cases that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2014 and September 30, 2015 and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: October 1, 2014 - September 30, 2015

Date(s) of Collection: October 1, 2014 - September 30, 2015

Geographic Coverage: United States

Unit of Analysis: Federal criminal cases

Universe: All cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2014 and September 30, 2015 and were assessed as constitutional

Kind of Data: Event / transaction data

Notes

In 1999, the United States Sentencing Commission added a substantial number of variables from its databases to this collection, so the data are now provided in two files. Several variables iterate to include multiple occurrences of the same event. Part I, Main Data, includes all noniterating variables and the highest occurrence of certain iterating variables. Part II, Supplementary Data, includes all iterating variables.

- Study 36571 -

Notes

(1) Starting with the 1999 data, ICPSR archives MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES under a new study number for each year of data. Data for the years 1993-1998 are archived in MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES, 1987-1998 (ICPSR 9317). (2) The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR website for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Main Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 71,003
- No. of Variables: 519
- Record Length: 13,175

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 71,003
- No. of Variables: 12,301
- Record Length: 58,965

Notes

The supplemental data file contains many variables. However, the variables are many iterations, 1 to N (varies by year), of a relatively small number of variables. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, ICPSR didn't create a variable description for the supplemental data file. Please see the appendix for more information on the variables in the file.

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

ICPSR 36571

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2015

Main Data File

Variable Description and Frequencies

Note: Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2015

Main Data File

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: 1-8 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

ABUSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100

Location: 9-11 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Adjustment not applied	62969	88.7 %
1	Increase (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
2	Abuse applied	1653	2.3 %
3	Increase (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total		100%

ACCAP - ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED

Location: 12-14 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applied	64398	90.7 %
1	Applied	453	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6152	8.7 %
	Total		100%

ACCCAT - ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 15-17 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Category I	112	0.2 %
2	Category II	24	0.0 %
3	Category III	12	0.0 %
4	Category IV	64	0.1 %
5	Category V	79	0.1 %
6	Category VI	2526	3.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	68186	96.0 %
	Total		100%

ACCGDLN - ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS

Location: 18-20 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Court does not accept	70	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Court does accept	50646	71.3 %
2	Court accepts with changes	14025	19.8 %
8	No PSR ordered / missing	5976	8.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	286	0.4 %
	Total		100%

ACCOFLV - LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 21-23 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). Does not incorporates any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	256	0.4 %
34	-	192	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70550	99.4 %
	Total		100%

ACCTRESP - FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 24-26 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Adjustment applied	40856	57.5 %
-2	Adjustment applied	20755	29.2 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	2	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	3028	4.3 %
Missing Data			
-	-	6362	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

ADJL_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 27-31 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 32-36 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 37-41 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 42-46 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 47-51 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 52-56 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and

- Study 36571 -

corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 57-61 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 62-66 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 67-71 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 72-76 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 77-81 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 82-86 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 87-91 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 92-96 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 97-101 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 102-106 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 107-111 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 112-116 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL THI - HIGHEST 19TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 117-121 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and

- Study 36571 -

corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJOFLHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 122-124 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	213	0.3 %
5	-	31	0.0 %
6	-	951	1.3 %
7	-	125	0.2 %
8	-	5728	8.1 %
9	-	481	0.7 %
10	-	1244	1.8 %
11	-	350	0.5 %
12	-	7582	10.7 %
13	-	528	0.7 %
14	-	2676	3.8 %
15	-	940	1.3 %
16	-	3666	5.2 %
17	-	530	0.7 %
18	-	2390	3.4 %
19	-	653	0.9 %
20	-	3847	5.4 %
21	-	579	0.8 %
22	-	2850	4.0 %
23	-	641	0.9 %
24	-	7393	10.4 %
25	-	678	1.0 %
26	-	3387	4.8 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	660	0.9 %
28	-	2821	4.0 %
29	-	696	1.0 %
30	-	3028	4.3 %
31	-	556	0.8 %
32	-	2236	3.1 %
33	-	623	0.9 %
34	-	1585	2.2 %
35	-	300	0.4 %
36	-	1340	1.9 %
37	-	415	0.6 %
38	-	1015	1.4 %
39	-	132	0.2 %
40	-	650	0.9 %
41	-	123	0.2 %
42	-	308	0.4 %
43	-	225	0.3 %
44	-	141	0.2 %
45	-	85	0.1 %
46	-	82	0.1 %
47	-	41	0.1 %
48	-	37	0.1 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	15	0.0 %
51	-	9	0.0 %
52	-	7	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

ADJ_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 125-127 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5	-	1	0.0 %
-3	-	68	0.1 %
-2	-	135	0.2 %
0	No adjustment applied	36795	51.8 %
1	-	85	0.1 %
2	-	6012	8.5 %
3	-	138	0.2 %
4	-	6685	9.4 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	1417	2.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	2155	3.0 %
10	-	765	1.1 %
12	-	2046	2.9 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	932	1.3 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	4148	5.8 %
18	-	474	0.7 %
20	-	301	0.4 %
22	-	87	0.1 %
24	-	41	0.1 %
26	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	16	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	8649	12.2 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 128-130 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-10	-	2	0.0 %
-8	-	16	0.0 %
-7	-	4	0.0 %
-6	-	3	0.0 %
-4	-	26	0.0 %
-3	-	31	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	36985	52.1 %
1	-	223	0.3 %
2	-	4709	6.6 %
3	-	1160	1.6 %
4	-	1138	1.6 %
5	-	379	0.5 %
6	-	917	1.3 %
7	-	56	0.1 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
9	-	143	0.2 %
10	-	25	0.0 %
12	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	26	0.0 %
16	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	25075	35.3 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 131-133 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-18	-	1	0.0 %
-14	-	1	0.0 %
-12	-	1	0.0 %
-8	-	3	0.0 %
-6	-	4	0.0 %
-4	-	192	0.3 %
-3	-	1	0.0 %
-2	-	1	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	40754	57.4 %
1	-	25	0.0 %
2	-	1922	2.7 %
3	-	112	0.2 %
4	-	628	0.9 %
5	-	457	0.6 %
6	-	93	0.1 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	17	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	26749	37.7 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

ADJ_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 134-136 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5	-	1	0.0 %
-3	-	4	0.0 %
-1	-	10	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	38448	54.1 %
1	-	47	0.1 %
2	-	2141	3.0 %
3	-	49	0.1 %
4	-	1918	2.7 %
5	-	5	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	28375	40.0 %
	Total	-	100%

ADJ_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 137-139 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	39207	55.2 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1151	1.6 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	308	0.4 %
5	-	202	0.3 %
6	-	29	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	33	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	30063	42.3 %
Total			100%

ADJ_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 140-142 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-4	-	13	0.0 %
-2	-	36	0.1 %
0	No adjustment applied	35745	50.3 %
1	-	197	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1811	2.6 %
3	-	213	0.3 %
4	-	1531	2.2 %
6	-	282	0.4 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	31167	43.9 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 143-145 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	36797	51.8 %
1	-	262	0.4 %
2	-	394	0.6 %
3	-	148	0.2 %
4	-	133	0.2 %
5	-	1207	1.7 %
6	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	18	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	32037	45.1 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 146-148 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	29868	42.1 %
2	-	49	0.1 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	41079	57.9 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 149-151 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-2	-	1	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	29651	41.8 %
2	-	253	0.4 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	18	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	41080	57.9 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 152-154 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	26343	37.1 %
2	-	1243	1.8 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	11	0.0 %
5	-	9	0.0 %
6	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	43380	61.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 155-157 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline.

- Study 36571 -

The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-2	-	4	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	26658	37.5 %
2	-	819	1.2 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	23	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	107	0.2 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-		43380	61.1 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 158-160 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	26553	37.4 %
2	-	1035	1.5 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	7	0.0 %
Missing Data			

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	43403	61.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 161-163 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	27448	38.7 %
2	-	41	0.1 %
3	-	78	0.1 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	43404	61.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 164-166 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	27501	38.7 %
2	-	94	0.1 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	43404	61.1 %
Total		-	100%

ADJ_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 167-169 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-2	-	16	0.0 %
0	No adjustment applied	27327	38.5 %
2	-	232	0.3 %
4	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
Missing Data			

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	43404	61.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 170-172 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-2	-	952	1.3 %
0	No adjustment applied	26525	37.4 %
2	-	90	0.1 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	20	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	43407	61.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 173-175 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-2	-	5476	7.7 %
0	No adjustment applied	19097	26.9 %
2	-	33	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	46397	65.3 %
	Total		100%

ADJ_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 176-178 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	7724	10.9 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	18	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	63252	89.1 %
	Total		100%

ADJ THI - HIGHEST 19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 179-181 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	7485	10.5 %
4	-	75	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	63443	89.4 %
Total		-	100%

AGE - DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE

Location: 182-184 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE.

Corresponding research variable: R=YEARS.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	326	0.5 %
19	-	766	1.1 %
20	-	1174	1.7 %
21	-	1415	2.0 %
22	-	1729	2.4 %
23	-	2006	2.8 %
24	-	2179	3.1 %
25	-	2345	3.3 %
26	-	2390	3.4 %
27	-	2480	3.5 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	-	2541	3.6 %
29	-	2554	3.6 %
30	-	2563	3.6 %
31	-	2511	3.5 %
32	-	2681	3.8 %
33	-	2620	3.7 %
34	-	2642	3.7 %
35	-	2559	3.6 %
36	-	2370	3.3 %
37	-	2280	3.2 %
38	-	2143	3.0 %
39	-	2045	2.9 %
40	-	1961	2.8 %
41	-	1842	2.6 %
42	-	1761	2.5 %
43	-	1672	2.4 %
44	-	1629	2.3 %
45	-	1442	2.0 %
46	-	1292	1.8 %
47	-	1147	1.6 %
48	-	1087	1.5 %
49	-	1061	1.5 %
50	-	993	1.4 %
51	-	942	1.3 %
52	-	855	1.2 %
53	-	785	1.1 %
54	-	739	1.0 %
55	-	621	0.9 %
56	-	620	0.9 %
57	-	480	0.7 %
58	-	466	0.7 %
59	-	383	0.5 %
60	-	376	0.5 %
61	-	326	0.5 %
62	-	285	0.4 %
63	-	262	0.4 %
64	-	242	0.3 %
65	-	178	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	126	0.2 %
	Total		100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

AGGROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: 185-187 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINELHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	61233	86.2 %
1	Applied (not in guidelines)	1	0.0 %
2	Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par)	1398	2.0 %
3	Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par)	796	1.1 %
4	Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par)	1194	1.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total		100%

ALTDUM - ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE

Location: 188-190 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	67104	94.5 %
1	Yes	3899	5.5 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

ALTMO - CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION

Location: 191-193 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	67521	95.1 %
1	-	115	0.2 %
2	-	91	0.1 %
3	-	265	0.4 %
4	-	322	0.5 %
5	-	191	0.3 %
6	-	1475	2.1 %
7	-	54	0.1 %
8	-	267	0.4 %
9	-	102	0.1 %
10	-	68	0.1 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	392	0.6 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	30	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	10	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	3	0.0 %
97	Alternatives, not specified	0	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

AMENDYR - GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION

Location: 194-197 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1994	-	4	0.0 %
1995	-	4	0.0 %
1997	-	4	0.0 %
1998	-	5	0.0 %
2000	-	7	0.0 %
2001	-	6	0.0 %
2002	-	5	0.0 %
2004	-	5	0.0 %
2005	-	9	0.0 %
2006	-	3	0.0 %
2007	-	13	0.0 %
2008	-	34	0.0 %
2009	-	50	0.1 %
2010	-	113	0.2 %
2011	-	183	0.3 %
2012	-	603	0.8 %
2013	-	13021	18.3 %
2014	-	50783	71.5 %
Missing Data			

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	6151	8.7 %
	Total		100%

AMTFINEC - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE

Location: 198-205 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No fine/cost of supervision ordered	65575	92.4 %
1	-	9	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	32	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	13	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	164	0.2 %
125	-	8	0.0 %
145	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	55	0.1 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
185	-	2	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	170	0.2 %
207	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	4	0.0 %
235	-	1	0.0 %
243	-	1	0.0 %
245	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
250	-	539	0.8 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
271	-	1	0.0 %
275	-	7	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
290	-	1	0.0 %
295	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	133	0.2 %
314	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	52	0.1 %
352	-	1	0.0 %
370	-	1	0.0 %
373	-	1	0.0 %
375	-	9	0.0 %
385	-	1	0.0 %
390	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	92	0.1 %
448	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	7	0.0 %
455	-	1	0.0 %
465	-	1	0.0 %
475	-	5	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

AMTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION

Location: 206-215 (*width:* 10; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No restitution ordered	-	-

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

AMTTOTAL - SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 216-225 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No fine/cost of supervision or restitu	-	-
	Total	-	100%

ARMCRIM - ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 226-228 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Adjustment applied	352	0.5 %
-2	Adjustment applied	16	0.0 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	85	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70550	99.4 %
	Total	-	100%

BASADJHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 229-231 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-23	-	1	0.0 %
-21	-	1	0.0 %
-19	-	9	0.0 %
-17	-	6	0.0 %
-15	-	9	0.0 %
-13	-	19	0.0 %
-12	-	3	0.0 %
-11	-	14	0.0 %
-10	-	4	0.0 %
-9	-	192	0.3 %
-8	-	13	0.0 %
-6	-	85	0.1 %
-5	-	2	0.0 %
-4	-	21	0.0 %
-3	-	2	0.0 %
-2	-	4	0.0 %
0	-	63124	88.9 %
1	-	95	0.1 %
2	-	506	0.7 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	7	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	207	0.3 %
8	-	292	0.4 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

BASEHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES

Location: 232-234 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	208	0.3 %
5	-	30	0.0 %
6	-	5492	7.7 %
7	-	3154	4.4 %
8	-	17297	24.4 %
9	-	432	0.6 %
10	-	371	0.5 %
11	-	279	0.4 %
12	-	3839	5.4 %
13	-	364	0.5 %
14	-	2951	4.2 %
15	-	41	0.1 %
16	-	1540	2.2 %
17	-	51	0.1 %
18	-	2112	3.0 %
19	-	206	0.3 %
20	-	4563	6.4 %
21	-	27	0.0 %
22	-	2019	2.8 %
23	-	55	0.1 %
24	-	4575	6.4 %
25	-	44	0.1 %
26	-	2249	3.2 %
27	-	87	0.1 %
28	-	1451	2.0 %
29	-	49	0.1 %
30	-	3715	5.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
31	-	315	0.4 %
32	-	2717	3.8 %
33	-	359	0.5 %
34	-	1794	2.5 %
35	-	27	0.0 %
36	-	878	1.2 %
37	-	12	0.0 %
38	-	1018	1.4 %
39	-	7	0.0 %
40	-	23	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	16	0.0 %
43	-	243	0.3 %
44	-	6	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

BASELHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 235-239 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	6381	9.0 %
A	-	62411	87.9 %
A1	-	370	0.5 %
A2	-	113	0.2 %
B	-	85	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
B1	-	389	0.5 %
B11	-	170	0.2 %
B12	-	6	0.0 %
B13	-	11	0.0 %
B2	-	504	0.7 %
B21	-	78	0.1 %
B22	-	5	0.0 %
B23	-	1	0.0 %
B3	-	371	0.5 %
B4	-	38	0.1 %
C	-	70	0.1 %
Total		-	100%

BASLNHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 240-242 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29564	41.6 %
2	-	8237	11.6 %
3	-	3140	4.4 %
4	-	2136	3.0 %
5	-	19886	28.0 %
6	-	1312	1.8 %
7	-	333	0.5 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

BOOKER2 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERC

- Study 36571 -

Location: 243-245 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Within range	32262	45.4 %
1	Above range	1506	2.1 %
2	Government-sponsored	19988	28.2 %
3	Below range	14514	20.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	2733	3.8 %
	Total		100%

BOOKER3 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERCD

Location: 246-248 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Within range	32262	45.4 %
1	Upward departure	444	0.6 %
2	Above range	1062	1.5 %
3	Government-sponsored	19988	28.2 %
4	Downward departure	2104	3.0 %
5	Below range	12410	17.5 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	2733	3.8 %
	Total		100%

BOOKERCD - POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES

Location: 249-251 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: R

Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- Booker reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the Booker reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics. This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Within range	32262	45.4 %
1	Upward departure	349	0.5 %
2	Upward departure w/ booker	95	0.1 %
3	Above range w/ booker	1002	1.4 %
4	Remaining above range	60	0.1 %
5	5K1.1/substantial assistance	8470	11.9 %
6	Early disposition/5K3.1	6294	8.9 %
7	Government sponsored - below range	5224	7.4 %
8	Downward departure	1521	2.1 %
9	Downward departure w/ booker	583	0.8 %
10	Below range w/ booker	12032	16.9 %
11	Remaining below range	378	0.5 %
Missing Data			
-	-	2733	3.8 %
Total			100%

CAFROM1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 252-263 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through X drug types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.00	-	5	0.0 %
4.00	-	1	0.0 %
6.00	-	1	0.0 %
9.00	-	2	0.0 %
10.00	-	3	0.0 %
11.00	-	1	0.0 %
12.96	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40.00	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	1	0.0 %
100.00	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70983	100.0 %
	Total		100%

CAROFFAP - CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED

Location: 264-266 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No, career offender status not applied	62690	88.3 %
1	Yes, career offender applied	2161	3.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6152	8.7 %
	Total		100%

CAROFFEN - ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER

Location: 267-269 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Adjustment applied	1924	2.7 %
-2	Adjustment applied	60	0.1 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	177	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	68842	97.0 %
	Total	-	100%

CAROFFLV - LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT

Location: 270-272 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFFAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	27	0.0 %
17	-	74	0.1 %
24	-	44	0.1 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	21	0.0 %
32	-	866	1.2 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	536	0.8 %
37	-	590	0.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	68842	97.0 %
	Total	-	100%

CATO1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 273-284 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through X drug types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1-CHMAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1- CUNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	5	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	4	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70986	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CH5G13ST - AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3

Location: 285-287 (width: 3; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70868	99.8 %
1	-	9	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	3	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
997	-	8	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHAP2 - BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS

Location: 288-290 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	205	0.3 %
5	-	30	0.0 %
6	-	1083	1.5 %
7	-	128	0.2 %
8	-	5712	8.0 %
9	-	474	0.7 %
10	-	1112	1.6 %
11	-	317	0.4 %
12	-	7568	10.7 %
13	-	527	0.7 %
14	-	2770	3.9 %
15	-	1021	1.4 %
16	-	3592	5.1 %
17	-	487	0.7 %
18	-	2557	3.6 %
19	-	682	1.0 %
20	-	3805	5.4 %
21	-	607	0.9 %
22	-	2961	4.2 %
23	-	605	0.9 %
24	-	7560	10.6 %
25	-	594	0.8 %
26	-	3127	4.4 %
27	-	452	0.6 %
28	-	3123	4.4 %
29	-	593	0.8 %
30	-	3121	4.4 %
31	-	665	0.9 %
32	-	2517	3.5 %
33	-	655	0.9 %
34	-	1795	2.5 %
35	-	172	0.2 %
36	-	1337	1.9 %
37	-	336	0.5 %
38	-	1016	1.4 %
39	-	40	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	589	0.8 %
41	-	36	0.1 %
42	-	201	0.3 %
43	-	252	0.4 %
44	-	83	0.1 %
45	-	52	0.1 %
46	-	29	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	12	0.0 %
50	-	8	0.0 %
51	-	9	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHEMDES1 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 291-340 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	71001	100.0 %
RICIN	-	1	0.0 %
VIAGRA CIALIS	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHEMTYP1 - INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 341-343 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

- Study 36571 -

For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone	0	0.0 %
2	Acetic anhydride	0	0.0 %
3	Acetone	0	0.0 %
4	Anthranilic acid	0	0.0 %
5	Benzaldehyde	0	0.0 %
6	Benzyl chloride	0	0.0 %
7	Benzyl cyanide	0	0.0 %
8	Ephedrine	3	0.0 %
9	Ergonovine	0	0.0 %
10	Ergotamine	0	0.0 %
11	Ethyl ether	0	0.0 %
12	Ethylamine	0	0.0 %
13	Gamma-butyrolactone	0	0.0 %
14	Hydriodic acid	0	0.0 %
15	Iodine	0	0.0 %
16	Isoafrole	0	0.0 %
17	Methyl ethyl ketone	0	0.0 %
18	Methylamine	0	0.0 %
19	N-acetylanthranilic acid	0	0.0 %
20	Nitroethane	0	0.0 %
21	N-methylephedrine	0	0.0 %
22	N-methylpseudoephedrine	0	0.0 %
23	Norpseudoephedrine	0	0.0 %
24	Phenylacetic acid	0	0.0 %
25	Phenylpropanolamine	0	0.0 %
26	Piperidine	0	0.0 %
27	Piperonal	0	0.0 %
28	Potassium permanganate	0	0.0 %
29	Propionic anhydride	0	0.0 %
30	Pseudoephedrine	125	0.2 %
31	Safrole	1	0.0 %
32	Toluene	0	0.0 %
33	Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid	0	0.0 %
34	1,4-Butanediol	0	0.0 %
77	Other	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		70872	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

CHMAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 344-355 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first chemical type (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROMX and CATO1-CATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.44	-	1	0.0 %
3.60	-	1	0.0 %
4.32	-	1	0.0 %
4.80	-	1	0.0 %
5.76	-	2	0.0 %
6.48	-	1	0.0 %
7.20	-	1	0.0 %
8.30	-	1	0.0 %
8.40	-	1	0.0 %
8.64	-	1	0.0 %
14.88	-	1	0.0 %
15.84	-	1	0.0 %
19.20	-	1	0.0 %
20.16	-	1	0.0 %
21.60	-	2	0.0 %
23.04	-	2	0.0 %
26.88	-	1	0.0 %
27.60	-	1	0.0 %
27.84	-	2	0.0 %
34.56	-	1	0.0 %
34.80	-	1	0.0 %
35.00	-	1	0.0 %
36.00	-	1	0.0 %
36.84	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40.32	-	1	0.0 %
42.00	-	2	0.0 %
43.20	-	1	0.0 %
45.20	-	1	0.0 %
46.80	-	1	0.0 %
47.28	-	1	0.0 %
47.76	-	1	0.0 %
48.58	-	1	0.0 %
48.79	-	1	0.0 %
49.92	-	1	0.0 %
50.40	-	1	0.0 %
51.12	-	1	0.0 %
51.84	-	1	0.0 %
54.00	-	1	0.0 %
55.20	-	1	0.0 %
56.84	-	1	0.0 %
56.88	-	1	0.0 %
60.00	-	1	0.0 %
62.16	-	1	0.0 %
64.52	-	1	0.0 %
64.81	-	1	0.0 %
67.00	-	1	0.0 %
68.16	-	1	0.0 %
70.56	-	1	0.0 %
70.90	-	1	0.0 %
74.00	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70896	99.8 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CHP2CHG1 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 356-358 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36571 -

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	1009	1.4 %
2	Drug amount	500	0.7 %
3	BOL	1337	1.9 %
4	Loss amount	383	0.5 %
5	Weapon	274	0.4 %
6	Amendment year	193	0.3 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	328	0.5 %
777	Other	1791	2.5 %
778	Other	1	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	65187	91.8 %
Total		-	100%

CHP2CHG2 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 359-361 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	0	0.0 %
2	Drug amount	29	0.0 %
3	BOL	472	0.7 %
4	Loss amount	30	0.0 %
5	Weapon	63	0.1 %
6	Amendment year	300	0.4 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	3	0.0 %
777	Other	207	0.3 %
778	Other	77	0.1 %
779	Other	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	69821	98.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

CHP2CHG3 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 362-364 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	0	0.0 %
2	Drug amount	0	0.0 %
3	BOL	13	0.0 %
4	Loss amount	0	0.0 %
5	Weapon	7	0.0 %
6	Amendment year	22	0.0 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	70	0.1 %
778	Other	14	0.0 %
779	Other	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70869	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

CHP2CHG4 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 365-367 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	0	0.0 %
2	Drug amount	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	BOL	0	0.0 %
4	Loss amount	0	0.0 %
5	Weapon	0	0.0 %
6	Amendment year	2	0.0 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	3	0.0 %
778	Other	3	0.0 %
779	Other	3	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-		70992	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP2CHG5 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 368-370 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	0	0.0 %
2	Drug amount	0	0.0 %
3	BOL	0	0.0 %
4	Loss amount	0	0.0 %
5	Weapon	0	0.0 %
6	Amendment year	0	0.0 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	1	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-		71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP2CHG6 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

- Study 36571 -

Location: 371-373 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Safety valve	0	0.0 %
2	Drug amount	0	0.0 %
3	BOL	0	0.0 %
4	Loss amount	0	0.0 %
5	Weapon	0	0.0 %
6	Amendment year	0	0.0 %
7	CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

CHP2TXT1 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 374-623 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT2 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 624-873 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT3 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 874-1123 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT4 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 1124-1373 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT5 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 1374-1623 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT6 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 1624-1873 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP3CHG1 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1874-1876 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36571 -

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	122	0.2 %
2	Vulnerable victim	56	0.1 %
3	Official victim	13	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	13	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	1437	2.0 %
6	Aggravating role	456	0.6 %
7	Obstruction	205	0.3 %
8	Reckless endangerment	35	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	2002	2.8 %
10	Use of a minor	29	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	16	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	153	0.2 %
777	Other	79	0.1 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	66387	93.5 %
Total		-	100%

CHP3CHG2 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 1877-1879 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	0	0.0 %
2	Vulnerable victim	7	0.0 %
3	Official victim	0	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	3	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	5	0.0 %
6	Aggravating role	11	0.0 %
7	Obstruction	25	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Reckless endangerment	4	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	298	0.4 %
10	Use of a minor	16	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	2	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	13	0.0 %
778	Other	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70617	99.5 %
Total		-	100%

CHP3CHG3 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 1880-1882 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	0	0.0 %
2	Vulnerable victim	0	0.0 %
3	Official victim	0	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	0	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	0	0.0 %
6	Aggravating role	1	0.0 %
7	Obstruction	2	0.0 %
8	Reckless endangerment	0	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	11	0.0 %
10	Use of a minor	3	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	0	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	3	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70983	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

CHP3CHG4 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 1883-1885 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	0	0.0 %
2	Vulnerable victim	0	0.0 %
3	Official victim	0	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	0	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	0	0.0 %
6	Aggravating role	0	0.0 %
7	Obstruction	0	0.0 %
8	Reckless endangerment	0	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	0	0.0 %
10	Use of a minor	0	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	0	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	1	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP3CHG5 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 1886-1888 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Vulnerable victim	0	0.0 %
3	Official victim	0	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	0	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	0	0.0 %
6	Aggravating role	0	0.0 %
7	Obstruction	0	0.0 %
8	Reckless endangerment	0	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	0	0.0 %
10	Use of a minor	0	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	0	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP3CHG6 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 1889-1891 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Position of trust	0	0.0 %
2	Vulnerable victim	0	0.0 %
3	Official victim	0	0.0 %
4	Restraint of victim	0	0.0 %
5	Mitigating role	0	0.0 %
6	Aggravating role	0	0.0 %
7	Obstruction	0	0.0 %
8	Reckless endangerment	0	0.0 %
9	Acceptance	0	0.0 %
10	Use of a minor	0	0.0 %
11	Grouping of counts	0	0.0 %
12	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
777	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

CHP3TXT1 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1892-2141 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT2 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 2142-2391 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT3 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2392-2641 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT4 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2642-2891 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36571 -

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT5 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2892-3141 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT6 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 3142-3391 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4CHG1 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 3392-3394 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	245	0.3 %
2	Removing CJ points	90	0.1 %
3	Removing recency points	11	0.0 %
4	Armed career criminal	40	0.1 %
5	Career offender	89	0.1 %
6	Career sex offender	7	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	48	0.1 %
8	Add CH Event	26	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	12	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	79	0.1 %
777	Other	239	0.3 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	70116	98.8 %
Total		-	100%

CHP4CHG2 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3395-3397 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	0	0.0 %
2	Removing CJ points	4	0.0 %
3	Removing recency points	0	0.0 %
4	Armed career criminal	0	0.0 %
5	Career offender	2	0.0 %
6	Career sex offender	0	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	3	0.0 %
8	Add CH Event	1	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	0	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	1	0.0 %
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	3	0.0 %
778	Other	2	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	70987	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP4CHG3 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

- Study 36571 -

Location: 3398-3400 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	0	0.0 %
2	Removing CJ points	0	0.0 %
3	Removing recency points	0	0.0 %
4	Armed career criminal	0	0.0 %
5	Career offender	0	0.0 %
6	Career sex offender	0	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	0	0.0 %
8	Add CH Event	0	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	0	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	0	0.0 %
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP4CHG4 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 3401-3403 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	0	0.0 %
2	Removing CJ points	0	0.0 %
3	Removing recency points	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Armed career criminal	0	0.0 %
5	Career offender	0	0.0 %
6	Career sex offender	0	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	0	0.0 %
8	Add CH Event	0	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	0	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	0	0.0 %
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CHP4CHG5 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 3404-3406 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	0	0.0 %
2	Removing CJ points	0	0.0 %
3	Removing recency points	0	0.0 %
4	Armed career criminal	0	0.0 %
5	Career offender	0	0.0 %
6	Career sex offender	0	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	0	0.0 %
8	Add CH Event	0	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	0	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	0	0.0 %
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
779	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

CHP4CHG6 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 3407-3409 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Removing CH events	0	0.0 %
2	Removing CJ points	0	0.0 %
3	Removing recency points	0	0.0 %
4	Armed career criminal	0	0.0 %
5	Career offender	0	0.0 %
6	Career sex offender	0	0.0 %
7	Changing points assigned to events	0	0.0 %
8	Add CH Event	0	0.0 %
9	'4A1.1(d)	0	0.0 %
10	'4A1.1(e)	0	0.0 %
11	CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided	0	0.0 %
777	Other	0	0.0 %
778	Other	0	0.0 %
779	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

CHP4TXT1 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 3410-3659 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT2 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3660-3909 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT3 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 3910-4159 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT4 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 4160-4409 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT5 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 4410-4659 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT6 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

- Study 36571 -

Location: 4660-4909 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CIRCDIST - DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)

Location: 4910-4912 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	District of Columbia	256	0.4 %
2	Maine	188	0.3 %
3	Massachusetts	524	0.7 %
4	New Hampshire	144	0.2 %
5	Puerto Rico	1478	2.1 %
6	Rhode Island	120	0.2 %
7	Connecticut	334	0.5 %
8	New York East	795	1.1 %
9	New York North	344	0.5 %
10	New York South	1648	2.3 %
11	New York West	520	0.7 %
12	Vermont	179	0.3 %
13	Delaware	90	0.1 %
14	New jersey	701	1.0 %
15	Pennsylvania East	717	1.0 %
16	Pennsylvania Middle	382	0.5 %
17	Pennsylvania West	474	0.7 %
18	Virgin Islands	60	0.1 %
19	Maryland	775	1.1 %
20	North Carolina East	586	0.8 %
21	North Carolina Middle	508	0.7 %
22	North Carolina West	693	1.0 %
23	South Carolina	642	0.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	Virginia East	1461	2.1 %
25	Virginia West	376	0.5 %
26	West Virginia North	419	0.6 %
27	West Virginia South	284	0.4 %
28	Louisiana East	389	0.5 %
29	Louisiana Middle	167	0.2 %
30	Louisiana West	238	0.3 %
31	Mississippi North	158	0.2 %
32	Mississippi South	278	0.4 %
33	Texas East	1031	1.5 %
34	Texas North	1375	1.9 %
35	Texas South	6229	8.8 %
36	Texas West	6479	9.1 %
37	Kentucky East	513	0.7 %
38	Kentucky West	270	0.4 %
39	Michigan East	849	1.2 %
40	Michigan West	394	0.6 %
41	Ohio North	680	1.0 %
42	Ohio South	590	0.8 %
43	Tennessee East	668	0.9 %
44	Tennessee Middle	272	0.4 %
45	Tennessee West	489	0.7 %
46	Illinois Central	329	0.5 %
47	Illinois North	725	1.0 %
48	Illinois South	398	0.6 %
49	Indiana North	273	0.4 %
50	Indiana South	375	0.5 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CITIZEN - NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP

Location: 4913-4915 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36571 -

Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCIT.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	United States citizen	41059	57.8 %
2	Resident/legal alien	2734	3.9 %
3	Illegal alien	25670	36.2 %
4	Not a US citizen/alien status unknown	568	0.8 %
5	Extradited Alien	194	0.3 %
Missing Data			
.	-	778	1.1 %
Total		-	100%

CITWHERE - DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.

Location: 4916-4918 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	Cuba	277	0.4 %
21	Argentina	15	0.0 %
22	Bahamas	42	0.1 %
23	Belize	14	0.0 %
24	Bolivia	8	0.0 %
25	Canada	136	0.2 %
26	Chile	10	0.0 %
27	China	121	0.2 %
28	Colombia	386	0.5 %
29	Cuba	0	0.0 %
30	Dominican Republic	683	1.0 %
31	Ecuador	91	0.1 %
32	El Salvador	780	1.1 %
33	France	12	0.0 %
34	Germany	19	0.0 %
35	Ghana	28	0.0 %
36	Gr Britain/UK/England	38	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	Guatemala	1029	1.4 %
38	Guyana	26	0.0 %
39	Haiti	77	0.1 %
40	Honduras	1270	1.8 %
41	India	58	0.1 %
42	Iran	17	0.0 %
43	Israel	35	0.0 %
44	Italy	18	0.0 %
45	Jamaica	249	0.4 %
46	Jordan	14	0.0 %
47	Korea (North/South)	37	0.1 %
48	Lebanon	13	0.0 %
49	Mexico	21382	30.1 %
50	Nicaragua	76	0.1 %
51	Nigeria	77	0.1 %
52	Pakistan	43	0.1 %
53	Panama	14	0.0 %
54	Peru	48	0.1 %
55	Philippines	33	0.0 %
56	Russia	30	0.0 %
57	Thailand	12	0.0 %
58	Trinidad and Tobago	17	0.0 %
59	Venezuela	48	0.1 %
60	Vietnam (North/South)	36	0.1 %
61	Afghanistan	1	0.0 %
62	Albania	13	0.0 %
63	Antigua and Barbuda	1	0.0 %
64	Australia	8	0.0 %
65	Bangladesh	10	0.0 %
66	Barbados	1	0.0 %
67	Benin	2	0.0 %
68	Brazil	89	0.1 %
69	Costa Rica	15	0.0 %
.	Missing Data	1980	2.8 %
	Total	-	100%

- Study 36571 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CO924TAB - 18USC924C TABLE USED

Location: 4919-4921 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applied	94	0.1 %
1	Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 - life	21	0.0 %
2	Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365	5	0.0 %
3	Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337	107	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70776	99.7 %
	Total	-	100%

COADJLEV - COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL

Location: 4922-4924 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	213	0.3 %
5	-	31	0.0 %
6	-	948	1.3 %
7	-	126	0.2 %
8	-	5727	8.1 %
9	-	480	0.7 %
10	-	1249	1.8 %
11	-	347	0.5 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	7555	10.6 %
13	-	525	0.7 %
14	-	2655	3.7 %
15	-	952	1.3 %
16	-	3669	5.2 %
17	-	538	0.8 %
18	-	2383	3.4 %
19	-	659	0.9 %
20	-	3766	5.3 %
21	-	616	0.9 %
22	-	2796	3.9 %
23	-	615	0.9 %
24	-	7312	10.3 %
25	-	654	0.9 %
26	-	3394	4.8 %
27	-	724	1.0 %
28	-	2821	4.0 %
29	-	726	1.0 %
30	-	3029	4.3 %
31	-	620	0.9 %
32	-	2248	3.2 %
33	-	652	0.9 %
34	-	1570	2.2 %
35	-	320	0.5 %
36	-	1328	1.9 %
37	-	428	0.6 %
38	-	996	1.4 %
39	-	164	0.2 %
40	-	630	0.9 %
41	-	145	0.2 %
42	-	290	0.4 %
43	-	214	0.3 %
44	-	143	0.2 %
45	-	108	0.2 %
46	-	96	0.1 %
47	-	52	0.1 %
48	-	52	0.1 %
49	-	21	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	25	0.0 %
51	-	18	0.0 %
52	-	8	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6338	8.9 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

COMBDRG2 - AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1

Location: 4925-4927 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for Sourcebook tables. The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth precursors.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	4525	6.4 %
2	Crack	2146	3.0 %
3	Heroin	2928	4.1 %
4	Marijuana	5946	8.4 %
6	Methamphetamine	6814	9.6 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
77	Other	1970	2.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	46674	65.7 %
	Total	-	100%

COMDUM - RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT

Location: 4928-4930 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	70138	98.8 %
1	Yes	865	1.2 %
	Total	-	100%

COSTSDUM - COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN

Location: 4931-4933 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No amount given for cost of supervision	70019	98.6 %
1	Amount given for cost of supervision	984	1.4 %
	Total	-	100%

COSTSUP - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION

Location: 4934-4943 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately.

Corresponding research variable: R=COSTSDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No cost specified	70019	98.6 %
510	-	1	0.0 %
9045	-	1	0.0 %
9999999997	Total cost ord, no amount specified	982	1.4 %
	Total	-	100%

CRIMHIST - DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY

Location: 4944-4946 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No criminal history	10644	15.0 %
1	Yes, there is a criminal history	56167	79.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	4192	5.9 %
	Total		100%

CRIMLIV - OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 4947-4949 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Defendant does not earn a living from the offense(s)	0	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total		100%

CRIMPTS - SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 4950-4952 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No history points applied	23791	33.5 %
1	-	6720	9.5 %
2	-	4915	6.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	6507	9.2 %
4	-	4008	5.6 %
5	-	2577	3.6 %
6	-	3674	5.2 %
7	-	2028	2.9 %
8	-	1782	2.5 %
9	-	1967	2.8 %
10	-	1285	1.8 %
11	-	925	1.3 %
12	-	1056	1.5 %
13	-	684	1.0 %
14	-	534	0.8 %
15	-	486	0.7 %
16	-	339	0.5 %
17	-	262	0.4 %
18	-	267	0.4 %
19	-	204	0.3 %
20	-	172	0.2 %
21	-	134	0.2 %
22	-	96	0.1 %
23	-	81	0.1 %
24	-	64	0.1 %
25	-	57	0.1 %
26	-	43	0.1 %
27	-	37	0.1 %
28	-	31	0.0 %
29	-	26	0.0 %
30	-	18	0.0 %
31	-	17	0.0 %
32	-	9	0.0 %
33	-	16	0.0 %
34	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
39	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6152	8.7 %
Total		-	100%

CRMLIVAP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 4953-4955 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under §4B1.3. Note: This is rarely applied.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Acceptance	0	0.0 %
-2	Acceptance	1	0.0 %
0	No Acceptance Points	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

CRPTS - CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED

Location: 4956-4958 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indication as to whether any criminal history points were awarded.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No criminal history points	23858	33.6 %
1	Yes, there are criminal history points	41301	58.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	5844	8.2 %
	Total	-	100%

CUNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 4959-4961 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	128	0.2 %
2	Kilogram	2	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	1	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
97	Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70872	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 4962-4973 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	-	22	0.0 %
0.10	-	1	0.0 %
0.22	-	1	0.0 %
0.30	-	1	0.0 %
0.42	-	1	0.0 %
0.60	-	1	0.0 %
1.00	-	250	0.4 %
1.07	-	1	0.0 %
1.40	-	2	0.0 %
1.50	-	154	0.2 %
1.81	-	1	0.0 %
2.00	-	144	0.2 %
2.10	-	1	0.0 %
2.20	-	1	0.0 %
2.26	-	1	0.0 %
2.32	-	1	0.0 %
2.50	-	18	0.0 %
2.70	-	1	0.0 %
2.80	-	29	0.0 %
2.84	-	1	0.0 %
3.00	-	88	0.1 %
3.50	-	160	0.2 %
3.60	-	1	0.0 %
4.00	-	5	0.0 %
4.40	-	1	0.0 %
4.50	-	20	0.0 %
4.54	-	1	0.0 %
4.82	-	1	0.0 %
4.90	-	1	0.0 %
5.00	-	463	0.7 %
5.40	-	1	0.0 %
5.60	-	18	0.0 %
5.70	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5.90	-	8	0.0 %
6.00	-	6	0.0 %
6.40	-	1	0.0 %
6.50	-	1	0.0 %
7.00	-	2	0.0 %
7.35	-	1	0.0 %
8.00	-	5	0.0 %
8.40	-	5	0.0 %
10.00	-	118	0.2 %
10.74	-	1	0.0 %
11.20	-	17	0.0 %
11.94	-	1	0.0 %
11.95	-	1	0.0 %
13.00	-	2	0.0 %
14.00	-	1	0.0 %
14.20	-	1	0.0 %
14.92	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	65874	92.8 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DAFROM2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 4974-4985 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	-	2	0.0 %
0.28	-	1	0.0 %
0.50	-	1	0.0 %
1.00	-	16	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.50	-	6	0.0 %
1.66	-	2	0.0 %
2.00	-	1	0.0 %
2.50	-	2	0.0 %
2.80	-	1	0.0 %
3.00	-	8	0.0 %
4.50	-	3	0.0 %
4.60	-	1	0.0 %
5.00	-	13	0.0 %
5.60	-	1	0.0 %
5.90	-	1	0.0 %
7.20	-	1	0.0 %
8.40	-	1	0.0 %
10.00	-	1	0.0 %
11.00	-	1	0.0 %
14.00	-	1	0.0 %
15.00	-	13	0.0 %
18.20	-	1	0.0 %
20.00	-	1	0.0 %
21.25	-	1	0.0 %
25.00	-	1	0.0 %
28.00	-	13	0.0 %
30.00	-	1	0.0 %
32.00	-	1	0.0 %
35.00	-	2	0.0 %
40.00	-	4	0.0 %
40.70	-	1	0.0 %
42.00	-	1	0.0 %
45.00	-	1	0.0 %
45.36	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	16	0.0 %
60.00	-	1	0.0 %
63.00	-	1	0.0 %
80.00	-	2	0.0 %
90.00	-	2	0.0 %
100.00	-	28	0.0 %
112.00	-	4	0.0 %
150.00	-	6	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
164.03	-	1	0.0 %
185.00	-	1	0.0 %
200.00	-	4	0.0 %
244.00	-	1	0.0 %
250.00	-	1	0.0 %
276.00	-	1	0.0 %
280.00	-	17	0.0 %
300.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70756	99.7 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DAFROM3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 4986-4997 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	-	1	0.0 %
1.00	-	5	0.0 %
2.50	-	1	0.0 %
3.00	-	2	0.0 %
4.54	-	1	0.0 %
5.00	-	1	0.0 %
5.90	-	1	0.0 %
10.00	-	2	0.0 %
11.94	-	1	0.0 %
15.00	-	1	0.0 %
20.00	-	1	0.0 %
25.00	-	1	0.0 %
28.00	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40.00	-	1	0.0 %
49.98	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	5	0.0 %
100.00	-	2	0.0 %
150.00	-	1	0.0 %
196.00	-	1	0.0 %
280.00	-	1	0.0 %
350.00	-	1	0.0 %
400.00	-	1	0.0 %
500.00	-	5	0.0 %
1000.00	-	1	0.0 %
1500.00	-	1	0.0 %
5000.00	-	1	0.0 %
30000.00	-	2	0.0 %
30844.00	-	1	0.0 %
60000.00	-	1	0.0 %
100000.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70957	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 4998-5009 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27.00	-	1	0.0 %
31.55	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	4	0.0 %
62.60	-	1	0.0 %
100.00	-	2	0.0 %
200.00	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10000.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70992	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 5010-5021 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
100.00	-	1	0.0 %
967.25	-	1	0.0 %
1000000.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71000	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 5022-5033 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 5034-5045 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 5046-5057 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 5058-5069 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 5070-5081 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM11 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP11 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 5082-5093 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM12 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP12 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 5094-5105 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM13 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP13 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 5106-5117 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM14 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP14 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 5118-5129 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DAFROM15 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP15 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 5130-5141 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DAFROM16 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP16 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT16)

Location: 5142-5153 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 5154-5165 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.15	-	1	0.0 %
0.47	-	2	0.0 %
0.48	-	2	0.0 %
0.85	-	1	0.0 %
0.95	-	1	0.0 %
1.00	-	102	0.1 %
1.10	-	1	0.0 %
1.18	-	1	0.0 %
1.20	-	1	0.0 %
1.22	-	1	0.0 %
1.32	-	1	0.0 %
1.36	-	1	0.0 %
1.40	-	6	0.0 %
1.50	-	196	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.00	-	325	0.5 %
2.50	-	10	0.0 %
2.58	-	1	0.0 %
2.72	-	1	0.0 %
2.80	-	48	0.1 %
2.90	-	1	0.0 %
3.00	-	209	0.3 %
3.36	-	1	0.0 %
3.40	-	1	0.0 %
3.44	-	1	0.0 %
3.50	-	138	0.2 %
4.00	-	4	0.0 %
4.11	-	1	0.0 %
4.50	-	28	0.0 %
5.00	-	307	0.4 %
5.13	-	1	0.0 %
5.15	-	1	0.0 %
5.30	-	1	0.0 %
5.60	-	17	0.0 %
6.00	-	1	0.0 %
7.02	-	1	0.0 %
7.09	-	1	0.0 %
7.32	-	1	0.0 %
7.74	-	1	0.0 %
7.89	-	1	0.0 %
8.00	-	1	0.0 %
8.25	-	1	0.0 %
8.34	-	1	0.0 %
8.37	-	1	0.0 %
8.40	-	8	0.0 %
8.48	-	1	0.0 %
8.55	-	1	0.0 %
8.58	-	1	0.0 %
8.70	-	1	0.0 %
8.90	-	8	0.0 %
8.94	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	66229	93.3 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DATO10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 5166-5177 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 5178-5189 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.29	-	1	0.0 %
1.00	-	3	0.0 %
1.20	-	1	0.0 %
1.50	-	10	0.0 %
2.00	-	2	0.0 %
2.80	-	4	0.0 %
3.00	-	5	0.0 %
4.50	-	1	0.0 %
5.00	-	1	0.0 %
7.00	-	1	0.0 %
7.08	-	2	0.0 %
7.40	-	1	0.0 %
8.90	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9.18	-	1	0.0 %
10.00	-	9	0.0 %
11.20	-	1	0.0 %
15.00	-	7	0.0 %
17.46	-	1	0.0 %
25.00	-	1	0.0 %
28.00	-	1	0.0 %
30.00	-	1	0.0 %
31.25	-	1	0.0 %
35.00	-	1	0.0 %
40.00	-	1	0.0 %
45.00	-	3	0.0 %
49.00	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	16	0.0 %
60.00	-	1	0.0 %
80.00	-	1	0.0 %
100.00	-	3	0.0 %
112.00	-	5	0.0 %
130.00	-	1	0.0 %
150.00	-	3	0.0 %
196.00	-	3	0.0 %
200.00	-	4	0.0 %
280.00	-	1	0.0 %
350.00	-	2	0.0 %
400.00	-	12	0.0 %
450.00	-	1	0.0 %
500.00	-	6	0.0 %
696.00	-	1	0.0 %
700.00	-	2	0.0 %
840.00	-	3	0.0 %
1000.00	-	4	0.0 %
3000.00	-	2	0.0 %
5000.00	-	1	0.0 %
8940.00	-	1	0.0 %
10000.00	-	1	0.0 %
30000.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	70866	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 5190-5201 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.50	-	3	0.0 %
2.00	-	1	0.0 %
2.22	-	1	0.0 %
2.50	-	1	0.0 %
2.90	-	1	0.0 %
5.00	-	3	0.0 %
8.90	-	1	0.0 %
10.00	-	3	0.0 %
16.95	-	1	0.0 %
20.00	-	1	0.0 %
27.00	-	1	0.0 %
30.00	-	1	0.0 %
40.00	-	1	0.0 %
50.00	-	2	0.0 %
75.00	-	1	0.0 %
150.00	-	1	0.0 %
400.00	-	1	0.0 %
500.00	-	1	0.0 %
700.00	-	1	0.0 %
3000.00	-	1	0.0 %
80000.00	-	1	0.0 %
400000.00	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70974	100.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

DATO4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 5202-5213 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
68.4	-	1	0.0 %
150.0	-	2	0.0 %
300.0	-	1	0.0 %
400000.0	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70998	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 5214-5225 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 5226-5237 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 5238-5249 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 5250-5261 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 5262-5273 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO11 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP11 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 5274-5285 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	.	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO12 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP12 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 5286-5297 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	.	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO13 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP13 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 5298-5309 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	.	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO14 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP14 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 5310-5321 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	.	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO15 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP15 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 5322-5333 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DATO16 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP16 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT16)

Location: 5334-5345 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DAYSDUM - RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON

Location: 5346-5348 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No prison beyond that specified in totprisn	64881	91.4 %
1	Yes, days added	6122	8.6 %
	Total	-	100%

DESCRIP1 - DRUG TYPE1-OTHER

Location: 5349-5398 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP10 - DRUG TYPE10-OTHER

Location: 5399-5448 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP2 - DRUG TYPE2-OTHER

Location: 5449-5498 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP3 - DRUG TYPE3-OTHER

Location: 5499-5548 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP4 - DRUG TYPE4-OTHER

Location: 5549-5598 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP5 - DRUG TYPE5-OTHER

Location: 5599-5648 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX.

DESCRIP6 - DRUG TYPE6-OTHER

Location: 5649-5698 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP7 - DRUG TYPE7-OTHER

Location: 5699-5748 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP8 - DRUG TYPE8-OTHER

Location: 5749-5798 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP9 - DRUG TYPE9-OTHER

Location: 5799-5848 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP11 - DRUG TYPE10-OTHER

Location: 5849-5898 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP12 - DRUG TYPE12-OTHER

Location: 5899-5948 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP13 - DRUG TYPE13-OTHER

Location: 5949-5998 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP14 - DRUG TYPE15-OTHER

Location: 5999-6048 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP15 - DRUG TYPE15-OTHER

Location: 6049-6098 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DESCRIP16 - DRUG TYPE16-OTHER

Location: 6099-6148 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

DISPOSIT - DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6149-6151 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCNVTN.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No imprisonment	0	0.0 %
1	Guilty plea	68860	97.0 %
2	Nolo contendere	55	0.1 %
3	Jury trial	2021	2.8 %
4	Trial by judge or bench trial	54	0.1 %
5	Both guilty plea and trial (>1count)	13	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DISTRICT - DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 6152-6154 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Maine	188	0.3 %
1	Massachusetts	524	0.7 %
2	New Hampshire	144	0.2 %
3	Rhode Island	120	0.2 %
4	Puerto Rico	1478	2.1 %
5	Connecticut	334	0.5 %
6	New York North	344	0.5 %
7	New York East	795	1.1 %
8	New York South	1648	2.3 %
9	New York West	520	0.7 %
10	Vermont	179	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Delaware	90	0.1 %
12	New jersey	701	1.0 %
13	Pennsylvania East	717	1.0 %
14	Pennsylvania Middle	382	0.5 %
15	Pennsylvania West	474	0.7 %
16	Maryland	775	1.1 %
17	North Carolina East	586	0.8 %
18	North Carolina Middle	508	0.7 %
19	North Carolina West	693	1.0 %
20	South Carolina	642	0.9 %
22	Virginia East	1461	2.1 %
23	Virginia West	376	0.5 %
24	West Virginia North	419	0.6 %
25	West Virginia South	284	0.4 %
26	Alabama North	347	0.5 %
27	Alabama Middle	201	0.3 %
28	Alabama South	329	0.5 %
29	Florida North	255	0.4 %
30	Florida Middle	1384	1.9 %
31	Florida South	2236	3.1 %
32	Georgia North	592	0.8 %
33	Georgia Middle	377	0.5 %
34	Georgia South	420	0.6 %
35	Louisiana East	389	0.5 %
36	Louisiana West	238	0.3 %
37	Mississippi North	158	0.2 %
38	Mississippi South	278	0.4 %
39	Texas North	1375	1.9 %
40	Texas East	1031	1.5 %
41	Texas South	6229	8.8 %
42	Texas West	6479	9.1 %
43	Kentucky East	513	0.7 %
44	Kentucky West	270	0.4 %
45	Michigan East	849	1.2 %
46	Michigan West	394	0.6 %
47	Ohio North	680	1.0 %
48	Ohio South	590	0.8 %
49	Tennessee East	668	0.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	Tennessee Middle	272	0.4 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DOBMON - DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 6155-6162 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's month of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6187	8.7 %
2	-	5484	7.7 %
3	-	5798	8.2 %
4	-	5469	7.7 %
5	-	5771	8.1 %
6	-	5758	8.1 %
7	-	6232	8.8 %
8	-	6313	8.9 %
9	-	6251	8.8 %
10	-	5989	8.4 %
11	-	5686	8.0 %
12	-	5939	8.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	126	0.2 %
	Total	-	100%

DOBYR - DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 6163-6170 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's year of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1928	-	3	0.0 %
1929	-	2	0.0 %
1930	-	1	0.0 %
1931	-	5	0.0 %
1932	-	6	0.0 %
1933	-	5	0.0 %
1934	-	12	0.0 %
1935	-	14	0.0 %
1936	-	23	0.0 %
1937	-	30	0.0 %
1938	-	31	0.0 %
1939	-	30	0.0 %
1940	-	30	0.0 %
1941	-	47	0.1 %
1942	-	52	0.1 %
1943	-	91	0.1 %
1944	-	85	0.1 %
1945	-	102	0.1 %
1946	-	141	0.2 %
1947	-	179	0.3 %
1948	-	170	0.2 %
1949	-	172	0.2 %
1950	-	230	0.3 %
1951	-	248	0.3 %
1952	-	285	0.4 %
1953	-	310	0.4 %
1954	-	359	0.5 %
1955	-	409	0.6 %
1956	-	420	0.6 %
1957	-	497	0.7 %
1958	-	560	0.8 %
1959	-	616	0.9 %
1960	-	738	1.0 %
1961	-	763	1.1 %
1962	-	834	1.2 %
1963	-	916	1.3 %
1964	-	973	1.4 %
1965	-	1092	1.5 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1966	-	1052	1.5 %
1967	-	1113	1.6 %
1968	-	1270	1.8 %
1969	-	1404	2.0 %
1970	-	1588	2.2 %
1971	-	1670	2.4 %
1972	-	1751	2.5 %
1973	-	1816	2.6 %
1974	-	1938	2.7 %
1975	-	1976	2.8 %
1976	-	2154	3.0 %
1977	-	2240	3.2 %
Missing Data			
.	-	126	0.2 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 6171-6184 (width: 14; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

DRGAM10 - AMOUNT OF 10TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 6185-6196 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
267	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

DRGAM2 - AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 6197-6208 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.005	-	1	0.0 %
0.020	-	1	0.0 %
0.026	-	2	0.0 %
0.030	-	1	0.0 %
0.039	-	1	0.0 %
0.050	-	1	0.0 %
0.056	-	1	0.0 %
0.061	-	1	0.0 %
0.083	-	2	0.0 %
0.100	-	4	0.0 %
0.106	-	1	0.0 %
0.110	-	2	0.0 %
0.130	-	1	0.0 %
0.140	-	1	0.0 %
0.144	-	1	0.0 %
0.150	-	2	0.0 %
0.160	-	2	0.0 %
0.161	-	1	0.0 %
0.170	-	1	0.0 %
0.180	-	4	0.0 %
0.182	-	1	0.0 %
0.190	-	2	0.0 %
0.195	-	1	0.0 %
0.200	-	2	0.0 %
0.201	-	1	0.0 %
0.240	-	2	0.0 %
0.250	-	4	0.0 %
0.260	-	4	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.270	-	2	0.0 %
0.280	-	1	0.0 %
0.300	-	8	0.0 %
0.310	-	2	0.0 %
0.340	-	1	0.0 %
0.356	-	1	0.0 %
0.358	-	1	0.0 %
0.380	-	2	0.0 %
0.400	-	2	0.0 %
0.410	-	1	0.0 %
0.420	-	2	0.0 %
0.440	-	1	0.0 %
0.444	-	1	0.0 %
0.450	-	2	0.0 %
0.453	-	2	0.0 %
0.460	-	1	0.0 %
0.470	-	1	0.0 %
0.488	-	1	0.0 %
0.490	-	1	0.0 %
0.500	-	12	0.0 %
0.510	-	2	0.0 %
0.520	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	67360	94.9 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM3 - AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 6209-6220 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.013	-	1	0.0 %
0.021	-	1	0.0 %
0.030	-	1	0.0 %
0.069	-	1	0.0 %
0.084	-	1	0.0 %
0.098	-	1	0.0 %
0.100	-	3	0.0 %
0.110	-	1	0.0 %
0.114	-	1	0.0 %
0.120	-	1	0.0 %
0.135	-	1	0.0 %
0.150	-	1	0.0 %
0.200	-	4	0.0 %
0.260	-	1	0.0 %
0.290	-	1	0.0 %
0.296	-	1	0.0 %
0.300	-	1	0.0 %
0.310	-	2	0.0 %
0.330	-	1	0.0 %
0.360	-	1	0.0 %
0.400	-	1	0.0 %
0.430	-	1	0.0 %
0.440	-	5	0.0 %
0.461	-	1	0.0 %
0.490	-	1	0.0 %
0.500	-	3	0.0 %
0.520	-	2	0.0 %
0.530	-	1	0.0 %
0.570	-	1	0.0 %
0.580	-	3	0.0 %
0.595	-	1	0.0 %
0.600	-	4	0.0 %
0.630	-	2	0.0 %
0.683	-	1	0.0 %
0.750	-	1	0.0 %
0.753	-	1	0.0 %
0.760	-	1	0.0 %
0.900	-	6	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.920	-	1	0.0 %
0.934	-	1	0.0 %
0.950	-	1	0.0 %
0.980	-	2	0.0 %
0.987	-	1	0.0 %
1.000	-	21	0.0 %
1.001	-	1	0.0 %
1.002	-	1	0.0 %
1.034	-	1	0.0 %
1.049	-	1	0.0 %
1.050	-	2	0.0 %
1.060	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	69934	98.5 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM4 - AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 6221-6232 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.010	-	1	0.0 %
0.040	-	1	0.0 %
0.087	-	1	0.0 %
0.100	-	2	0.0 %
0.120	-	1	0.0 %
0.130	-	1	0.0 %
0.148	-	1	0.0 %
0.200	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.250	-	1	0.0 %
0.300	-	1	0.0 %
0.310	-	1	0.0 %
0.420	-	1	0.0 %
0.466	-	2	0.0 %
0.471	-	1	0.0 %
0.500	-	3	0.0 %
0.568	-	1	0.0 %
0.600	-	1	0.0 %
0.665	-	1	0.0 %
0.710	-	1	0.0 %
0.729	-	2	0.0 %
0.770	-	1	0.0 %
0.800	-	2	0.0 %
0.848	-	1	0.0 %
0.900	-	1	0.0 %
1.000	-	4	0.0 %
1.001	-	1	0.0 %
1.060	-	1	0.0 %
1.181	-	1	0.0 %
1.250	-	1	0.0 %
1.300	-	1	0.0 %
1.400	-	1	0.0 %
1.500	-	3	0.0 %
1.600	-	2	0.0 %
1.610	-	1	0.0 %
1.800	-	1	0.0 %
1.825	-	1	0.0 %
1.850	-	1	0.0 %
1.900	-	1	0.0 %
2.000	-	7	0.0 %
2.016	-	1	0.0 %
2.029	-	1	0.0 %
2.100	-	1	0.0 %
2.120	-	1	0.0 %
2.130	-	1	0.0 %
2.190	-	1	0.0 %
2.240	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.270	-	1	0.0 %
2.300	-	1	0.0 %
2.310	-	1	0.0 %
2.350	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70670	99.5 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM5 - AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 6233-6244 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.010	-	1	0.0 %
0.084	-	1	0.0 %
0.100	-	1	0.0 %
0.120	-	1	0.0 %
0.200	-	1	0.0 %
0.400	-	1	0.0 %
0.435	-	1	0.0 %
0.440	-	1	0.0 %
0.480	-	1	0.0 %
0.620	-	1	0.0 %
0.770	-	1	0.0 %
0.820	-	1	0.0 %
1.000	-	1	0.0 %
1.132	-	1	0.0 %
1.600	-	1	0.0 %
1.900	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.500	-	1	0.0 %
3.800	-	1	0.0 %
4.150	-	1	0.0 %
5.041	-	1	0.0 %
5.800	-	2	0.0 %
6.000	-	1	0.0 %
6.500	-	1	0.0 %
7.000	-	2	0.0 %
7.200	-	1	0.0 %
8.630	-	1	0.0 %
8.910	-	1	0.0 %
9.710	-	1	0.0 %
9.900	-	2	0.0 %
10.000	-	1	0.0 %
12.000	-	1	0.0 %
12.513	-	1	0.0 %
12.750	-	1	0.0 %
12.800	-	2	0.0 %
12.840	-	1	0.0 %
14.000	-	1	0.0 %
15.430	-	1	0.0 %
15.656	-	1	0.0 %
15.780	-	1	0.0 %
17.900	-	1	0.0 %
18.000	-	1	0.0 %
20.760	-	1	0.0 %
20.900	-	1	0.0 %
23.910	-	1	0.0 %
27.300	-	1	0.0 %
29.900	-	1	0.0 %
30.000	-	1	0.0 %
30.100	-	1	0.0 %
31.740	-	1	0.0 %
33.000	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70910	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

- Study 36571 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM6 - AMOUNT OF 6TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 6245-6256 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.031	-	1	0.0 %
1.000	-	1	0.0 %
1.500	-	1	0.0 %
1.555	-	1	0.0 %
2.000	-	1	0.0 %
2.724	-	1	0.0 %
4.080	-	1	0.0 %
7.000	-	1	0.0 %
8.108	-	1	0.0 %
10.000	-	1	0.0 %
12.800	-	1	0.0 %
15.100	-	1	0.0 %
16.500	-	2	0.0 %
18.200	-	1	0.0 %
20.000	-	1	0.0 %
27.000	-	1	0.0 %
31.690	-	1	0.0 %
32.579	-	1	0.0 %
32.760	-	1	0.0 %
33.600	-	1	0.0 %
53.800	-	1	0.0 %
55.560	-	1	0.0 %
61.200	-	1	0.0 %
63.600	-	1	0.0 %
68.400	-	1	0.0 %
77.000	-	1	0.0 %
134.050	-	1	0.0 %
189.000	-	1	0.0 %
265.000	-	1	0.0 %
500.000	-	1	0.0 %
600.000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
606.760	-	1	0.0 %
974.000	-	1	0.0 %
1110.000	-	2	0.0 %
1870.000	-	2	0.0 %
2714.000	-	1	0.0 %
3442.000	-	1	0.0 %
24750.000	-	2	0.0 %
32405.000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70960	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM7 - AMOUNT OF 7TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT)

Location: 6257-6268 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.005	-	1	0.0 %
0.280	-	1	0.0 %
0.340	-	1	0.0 %
0.500	-	1	0.0 %
0.860	-	1	0.0 %
2.724	-	1	0.0 %
4.080	-	1	0.0 %
6.300	-	1	0.0 %
16.500	-	1	0.0 %
23.910	-	1	0.0 %
33.760	-	1	0.0 %
42.000	-	1	0.0 %
62.913	-	1	0.0 %
130.000	-	1	0.0 %
152.750	-	1	0.0 %
500.000	-	1	0.0 %
632.245	-	1	0.0 %
8971.000	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	70984	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM8 - AMOUNT OF 8TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 6269-6280 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4.400	-	2	0.0 %
6.900	-	1	0.0 %
12.750	-	1	0.0 %
25.128	-	1	0.0 %
77.845	-	1	0.0 %
1288.000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	70996	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM9 - AMOUNT OF 9TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 6281-6292 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.5	-	1	0.0 %
7.0	-	1	0.0 %
93.5	-	1	0.0 %
150.2	-	1	0.0 %
817.0	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	70998	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM11 - AMOUNT OF 11TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT11)

Location: 6293-6304 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
856.8	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM12 - AMOUNT OF 12TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT12)

Location: 6305-6316 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.224	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM13 - AMOUNT OF 13TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT13)

Location: 6317-6328 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
248.4	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM14 - AMOUNT OF 14TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT14)

Location: 6329-6340 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1869	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

- Study 36571 -

DRGAM15 - AMOUNT OF 15TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT15)

Location: 6341-6352 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.25	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRGAM16 - AMOUNT OF 16TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT16)

Location: 6353-6364 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
168	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DRUGMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG

Location: 6365-6368 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	60914	85.8 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	191	0.3 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	4439	6.3 %
120	-	5048	7.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
132	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	339	0.5 %
9996	Life	59	0.1 %
	Total	-	100%

DRUGPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 6369-6371 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No problem/not applicable	17295	24.4 %
1	Problem exists	14	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	53694	75.6 %
	Total	-	100%

DRUGTYP1 - FIRST TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6372-6374 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	4525	6.4 %
2	Crack / cokebase	2146	3.0 %
3	Heroin	2928	4.1 %
4	Marijuana	5707	8.0 %
5	Hashish	5	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	2821	4.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	27	0.0 %
9	PCP	59	0.1 %
10	Ice	669	0.9 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	126	0.2 %
12	Steroids	66	0.1 %
13	Amphetamine	12	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	42	0.1 %
15	Opium	9	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	16	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	54	0.1 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	3110	4.4 %
20	PCP actual	7	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	9	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	1	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	1	0.0 %
77	Other	187	0.3 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	25	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	1	0.0 %
110	Methadone	8	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	2	0.0 %
112	Morphine	14	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	902	1.3 %
114	Oxymorphone	26	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	5	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	33	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	1	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	46674	65.7 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP10 - TENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6375-6377 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	1	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	1	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethylline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	.	71001	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP2 - SECOND TYPE OF DRUG

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6378-6380 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	998	1.4 %
2	Crack / cokebase	331	0.5 %
3	Heroin	775	1.1 %
4	Marijuana	690	1.0 %
5	Hashish	12	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	535	0.8 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	10	0.0 %
9	PCP	10	0.0 %
10	Ice	56	0.1 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	61	0.1 %
12	Steroids	8	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	18	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	14	0.0 %
15	Opium	3	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	1	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	8	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	161	0.2 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	3	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	2	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	2	0.0 %
77	Other	100	0.1 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	13	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	1	0.0 %
110	Methadone	14	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	1	0.0 %
112	Morphine	22	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	121	0.2 %
114	Oxymorphone	30	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	4	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	29	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	66808	94.1 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP3 - THIRD TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6381-6383 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	240	0.3 %
2	Crack / cokebase	57	0.1 %
3	Heroin	138	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Marijuana	392	0.6 %
5	Hashish	5	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	68	0.1 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	1	0.0 %
9	PCP	4	0.0 %
10	Ice	6	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	30	0.0 %
12	Steroids	1	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	5	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	6	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	2	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	1	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	13	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	2	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	3	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	73	0.1 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	7	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	19	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	16	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	57	0.1 %
114	Oxymorphone	12	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	18	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	18	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	69757	98.2 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP4 - FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6384-6386 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	37	0.1 %
2	Crack / cokebase	12	0.0 %
3	Heroin	19	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	135	0.2 %
5	Hashish	4	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	17	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	1	0.0 %
9	PCP	1	0.0 %
10	Ice	4	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	10	0.0 %
12	Steroids	1	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	4	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	Dilauidid	2	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	2	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	2	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	1	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	41	0.1 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	3	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	1	0.0 %
110	Methadone	6	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	13	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	20	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	9	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	6	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	1	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	14	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	70601	99.4 %
	Total		100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP5 - FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6387-6389 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	9	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	2	0.0 %
3	Heroin	2	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	15	0.0 %
5	Hashish	2	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	1	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	1	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	12	0.0 %
12	Steroids	2	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	3	0.0 %
14	Dilaudid	3	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	3	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77	Other	19	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	2	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	2	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	10	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	3	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	2	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	9	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	.	70877	99.8 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP6 - SIXTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6390-6392 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	1	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	9	0.0 %
5	Hashish	1	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	2	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	1	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	9	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	1	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	2	0.0 %
110	Methadone	3	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	1	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
114	Oxymorphone	3	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	2	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	1	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70948	99.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP7 - SEVENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6393-6395 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	3	0.0 %
5	Hashish	1	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	2	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	7	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	2	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	1	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	1	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	2	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	2	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70976	100.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP8 - EIGHTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6396-6398 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	1	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	3	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	1	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70992	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP9 - NINTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6399-6401 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Hashish	1	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	1	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	3	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	1	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	70995	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP11 - ELEVENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6402-6404 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilaudid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

DRUGTYP12 - TWELFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6405-6407 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
110	Methadone	1	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP13 - THIRTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6408-6410 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	1	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP14 - FOURTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6411-6413 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP15 - FOURTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6414-6416 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilaudid	0	0.0 %
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	1	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP16 - FOURTEENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 6417-6419 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cocaine	0	0.0 %
2	Crack / cokebase	0	0.0 %
3	Heroin	0	0.0 %
4	Marijuana	0	0.0 %
5	Hashish	0	0.0 %
6	Methamphetamine	0	0.0 %
7	Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	0	0.0 %
8	LSD	0	0.0 %
9	PCP	0	0.0 %
10	Ice	0	0.0 %
11	MDMA / ecstasy	0	0.0 %
12	Steroids	0	0.0 %
13	Amphetamine	0	0.0 %
14	Dilauidid	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	Opium	0	0.0 %
16	Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants	0	0.0 %
17	Drug paraphernalia	0	0.0 %
18	Methcathinone	0	0.0 %
19	Methamphetamine actual	0	0.0 %
20	PCP actual	0	0.0 %
21	Hashish oil	0	0.0 %
22	Flunitrazepam	0	0.0 %
23	Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
100	Alpha-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
101	Dextromoramide	0	0.0 %
102	Dipipanone	0	0.0 %
103	3-methylfentanyl	0	0.0 %
104	MPPP	0	0.0 %
105	Pepap	0	0.0 %
106	Alphaprodine	0	0.0 %
107	Fentanyl n-phenyl	0	0.0 %
108	Levorphanol	0	0.0 %
109	Meperidine / pethidine	0	0.0 %
110	Methadone	0	0.0 %
111	Monoacetylmorphine	0	0.0 %
112	Morphine	0	0.0 %
113	Oxycodone actual	0	0.0 %
114	Oxymorphone	0	0.0 %
115	Racemorphan	0	0.0 %
116	Codeine	0	0.0 %
117	Dextropropoxyphene	0	0.0 %
118	Ethylmorphine	0	0.0 %
119	Hydrocodone	0	0.0 %
120	Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum	0	0.0 %
121	N-ethylamphetamine	0	0.0 %
122	Fenethyline	0	0.0 %
123	Dextroamphetamine	0	0.0 %
124	Khat	0	0.0 %
125	Methylaminorex	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DSIND - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

Location: 6420-6422 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. Code 8 was dropped in FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not received	4	0.0 %
1	Received complete	69971	98.5 %
3	Received partial or alternate doc	1028	1.4 %
8	Will never receive	0	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DSJANDC - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION

Location: 6423-6425 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not received	0	0.0 %
1	Received complete J & C	70800	99.7 %
2	Received partial / alternate document	203	0.3 %
8	Order will never be available	0	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DSPLEA - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA

Location: 6426-6428 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PLEA

Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not received	55	0.1 %
1	Received	52002	73.2 %
2	Received alternate document	72	0.1 %
3	Oral plea agreement	226	0.3 %
5	Straight up plea, no agreement	16543	23.3 %
8	Trial	2075	2.9 %
9	Guilty plea, type indeterminable	30	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

DSPSR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT

Location: 6429-6431 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Document status indicator for Pre- sentence Report. Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not received	0	0.0 %
1	Received complete	64051	90.2 %
2	Received partial / alternate document	1299	1.8 %
8	Waived	5653	8.0 %
Total		-	100%

DSSOR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS

Location: 6432-6434 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not received	10	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Received complete	67554	95.1 %
2	Received partial / alternate document	2581	3.6 %
3	Received blank	19	0.0 %
8	Will never receive	839	1.2 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 6435-6437 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	3955	5.6 %
2	Kilogram	2312	3.3 %
3	Pound	2	0.0 %
4	Ounce	2	0.0 %
5	Plant	11	0.0 %
6	Dose	52	0.1 %
7	Gallon	1	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	32	0.0 %
11	Grain	1	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	64635	91.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 6438-6440 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	1	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUFROM2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 6441-6443 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	441	0.6 %
2	Kilogram	101	0.1 %
3	Pound	3	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	1	0.0 %
6	Dose	3	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	3	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	70451	99.2 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 6444-6446 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	148	0.2 %
2	Kilogram	22	0.0 %
3	Pound	4	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	2	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	1	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	70826	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6447-6449 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	63	0.1 %
2	Kilogram	4	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	2	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70934	99.9 %
	Total		100%

DUFROM5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 6450-6452 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROMX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	32	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	1	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70970	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUFROM6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 6453-6455 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	12	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70991	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

DUFROM7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 6456-6458 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	8	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70995	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUFROM8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

Location: 6459-6461 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	4	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70999	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 6462-6464 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	3	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71000	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM11 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP11

Location: 6465-6467 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUFROM12 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP12

Location: 6468-6470 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM13 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP13

Location: 6471-6473 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUFROM14 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 6474-6476 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUFROM15 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP15

Location: 6477-6479 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

DUFROM16 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP16

Location: 6480-6482 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 6483-6485 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	3499	4.9 %
2	Kilogram	2707	3.8 %
3	Pound	2	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	8	0.0 %
6	Dose	45	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	27	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	64715	91.1 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 6486-6488 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	1	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6489-6491 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	463	0.7 %
2	Kilogram	75	0.1 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	1	0.0 %
6	Dose	4	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	1	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70459	99.2 %
Total			100%

DUTO3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 6492-6494 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	154	0.2 %
2	Kilogram	19	0.0 %
3	Pound	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	2	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70827	99.8 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 6495-6497 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	67	0.1 %
2	Kilogram	1	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	1	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70934	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

DUTO5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 6498-6500 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	33	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70970	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

DUTO6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 6501-6503 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	12	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70991	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 6504-6506 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	7	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	70996	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DUTO8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

Location: 6507-6509 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	4	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70999	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DUTO9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 6510-6512 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	3	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71000	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO11 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP11

Location: 6513-6515 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

DUTO12 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP12

Location: 6516-6518 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO13 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP13

Location: 6519-6521 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DUTO14 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 6522-6524 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

DUTO15 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 6525-6527 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data		-	-
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

DUTO16 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP14

Location: 6528-6530 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		71003	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

ECONDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 6531-6533 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neither fine / cost of supervision or restitution	54602	76.9 %
1	Fine/cost supervision, restitution, any combination ordered	16401	23.1 %
	Total	-	100%

EDUCATN - DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Location: 6534-6536 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWEDUC

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No schooling	718	1.0 %
1	One year of school completed	330	0.5 %
2	Two years of school completed	569	0.8 %
3	Three years of school completed	965	1.4 %
4	Four years of school completed	675	1.0 %
5	Five years of school completed	894	1.3 %
6	Six years of school completed	4488	6.3 %
7	Seven years of school completed	1146	1.6 %
8	Eight years of school completed	2806	4.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Nine years of school completed	5997	8.4 %
10	Ten years of school completed	3312	4.7 %
11	Eleven years of school completed	3728	5.3 %
12	High school graduate	11112	15.7 %
13	One year of college / freshman	80	0.1 %
14	Two years of college / sophomore	53	0.1 %
15	Three years of college / junior	25	0.0 %
16	College graduate	2736	3.9 %
21	G.E.D. (general education diploma)	7881	11.1 %
22	Trade or vocational degree	976	1.4 %
23	Associate degree (A.A.)	1306	1.8 %
24	Graduate degree (MST, J.D., M.D., PH.D., etc)	1239	1.7 %
31	Some elementary school	468	0.7 %
32	Some high school	2023	2.8 %
33	Some trade or vocational school	282	0.4 %
34	Some college	8814	12.4 %
35	Some graduate school	18	0.0 %
36	Military training	34	0.0 %
37	Middle school / junior high	490	0.7 %
Missing Data			
.	-	7838	11.0 %
Total		-	100%

ENCRYPT1 - USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY

Location: 6537-6539 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	70597	99.4 %
1	Yes	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	404	0.6 %
Total		-	100%

ENCRYPT2 - POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 6540-6542 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	70599	99.4 %
1	Yes	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	404	0.6 %
	Total		100%

FAILMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3146 (MONTH)

Location: 6543-6546 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70991	100.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total		100%

FALDMHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 6547-6549 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	64572	90.9 %
2	Offense invlv stat sentence enhance 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1)	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6430	9.1 %
	Total	-	100%

FINE - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED

Location: 6550-6559 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately).

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTFINEC.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No fine	65573	92.4 %
1	-	9	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	32	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	13	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
100	-	164	0.2 %
125	-	8	0.0 %
145	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	55	0.1 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
185	-	2	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	170	0.2 %
207	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	4	0.0 %
235	-	1	0.0 %
243	-	1	0.0 %
245	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	539	0.8 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
271	-	1	0.0 %
275	-	7	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
290	-	1	0.0 %
295	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	133	0.2 %
314	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	52	0.1 %
352	-	1	0.0 %
370	-	1	0.0 %
373	-	1	0.0 %
375	-	9	0.0 %
385	-	1	0.0 %
390	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	92	0.1 %
448	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	7	0.0 %
455	-	1	0.0 %
465	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
475	-	5	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

FINECDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 6560-6562 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No fine or cost of supervision amount specified	64758	91.2 %
1	Fine / cost of supervision amount specified	6245	8.8 %
	Total	-	100%

FINEDUM - FINE AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 6563-6565 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No fine specified	65573	92.4 %
1	Fine specified	5430	7.6 %
	Total	-	100%

FINEWAIV - WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED

Location: 6566-6568 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

- Study 36571 -

Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No waiver stated	4220	5.9 %
1	Waiver specifically stated	64317	90.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	2466	3.5 %
	Total	-	100%

FIREMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)

Location: 6569-6572 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70985	100.0 %
120	-	17	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

FIREMIN2 - OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)

Location: 6573-6576 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70946	99.9 %
60	-	55	0.1 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

FLIGHTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 6577-6579 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	64148	90.3 %
2	Adjustment applied	474	0.7 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

GDLINEHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE

Location: 6580-6587 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	6381	9.0 %
2A1.1	-	238	0.3 %
2A1.2	-	44	0.1 %
2A1.3	-	27	0.0 %
2A1.4	-	31	0.0 %
2A1.5	-	50	0.1 %
2A2.1	-	82	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2A2.2	-	342	0.5 %
2A2.3	-	83	0.1 %
2A2.4	-	161	0.2 %
2A3.1	-	122	0.2 %
2A3.2	-	34	0.0 %
2A3.3	-	6	0.0 %
2A3.4	-	45	0.1 %
2A3.5	-	432	0.6 %
2A4.1	-	89	0.1 %
2A5.2	-	32	0.0 %
2A6.1	-	123	0.2 %
2A6.2	-	34	0.0 %
2B1.1	-	7858	11.1 %
2B1.4	-	21	0.0 %
2B1.5	-	12	0.0 %
2B2.1	-	55	0.1 %
2B2.3	-	9	0.0 %
2B3.1	-	1683	2.4 %
2B3.2	-	84	0.1 %
2B3.3	-	13	0.0 %
2B4.1	-	113	0.2 %
2B5.1	-	366	0.5 %
2B5.3	-	100	0.1 %
2B6.1	-	2	0.0 %
2C1.1	-	297	0.4 %
2C1.2	-	19	0.0 %
2C1.3	-	4	0.0 %
2C1.8	-	12	0.0 %
2D1.1	-	19773	27.8 %
2D1.10	-	10	0.0 %
2D1.11	-	118	0.2 %
2D1.12	-	6	0.0 %
2D1.13	-	1	0.0 %
2D1.2	-	592	0.8 %
2D1.5	-	11	0.0 %
2D1.7	-	1	0.0 %
2D1.8	-	28	0.0 %
2D2.1	-	198	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2D2.2	-	51	0.1 %
2D3.1	-	1	0.0 %
2E1.1	-	72	0.1 %
2E1.2	-	4	0.0 %
2E1.3	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

GLMAX - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM

Location: 6588-6591 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	7656	10.8 %
7	-	1318	1.9 %
8	-	927	1.3 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	502	0.7 %
12	-	2722	3.8 %
14	-	1852	2.6 %
15	-	87	0.1 %
16	-	3348	4.7 %
18	-	2235	3.1 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	2585	3.6 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2328	3.3 %
27	-	1633	2.3 %
30	-	2661	3.7 %
31	-	7	0.0 %
32	-	8	0.0 %
33	-	1179	1.7 %
34	-	6	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	134	0.2 %
37	-	2743	3.9 %
38	-	23	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	26	0.0 %
41	-	1083	1.5 %
42	-	48	0.1 %
45	-	37	0.1 %
46	-	2155	3.0 %
48	-	156	0.2 %
51	-	1808	2.5 %
54	-	39	0.1 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	3365	4.7 %
60	-	983	1.4 %
61	-	43	0.1 %
63	-	1084	1.5 %
65	-	45	0.1 %
66	-	19	0.0 %
67	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	3	0.0 %
70	-	55	0.1 %
71	-	2905	4.1 %
72	-	16	0.0 %
74	-	8	0.0 %
75	-	32	0.0 %
76	-	9	0.0 %
78	-	1027	1.4 %
81	-	47	0.1 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	3305	4.7 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6592-6595 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	7655	10.8 %
1	-	1318	1.9 %
2	-	927	1.3 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	502	0.7 %
6	-	2485	3.5 %
8	-	1875	2.6 %
9	-	91	0.1 %
10	-	3414	4.8 %
12	-	2379	3.4 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	2585	3.6 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2209	3.1 %
21	-	1651	2.3 %
24	-	2762	3.9 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	1179	1.7 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	2798	3.9 %
32	-	23	0.0 %
33	-	1092	1.5 %
34	-	26	0.0 %
36	-	122	0.2 %
37	-	2155	3.0 %
39	-	37	0.1 %
41	-	1779	2.5 %
42	-	39	0.1 %
45	-	40	0.1 %
46	-	3320	4.7 %
48	-	130	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51	-	1077	1.5 %
54	-	44	0.1 %
57	-	2633	3.7 %
60	-	1386	2.0 %
61	-	53	0.1 %
62	-	3	0.0 %
63	-	1013	1.4 %
64	-	3	0.0 %
65	-	31	0.0 %
66	-	11	0.0 %
68	-	8	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2584	3.6 %
72	-	19	0.0 %
75	-	44	0.1 %
77	-	657	0.9 %
78	-	647	0.9 %
81	-	44	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	3305	4.7 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

GUNMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924C (MONTH)

Location: 6596-6599 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	68820	96.9 %
60	-	1343	1.9 %
84	-	488	0.7 %
120	-	212	0.3 %
168	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
180	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	10	0.0 %
360	-	29	0.0 %
384	-	49	0.1 %
420	-	26	0.0 %
660	-	5	0.0 %
684	-	2	0.0 %
720	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	3	0.0 %
984	-	3	0.0 %
1020	-	1	0.0 %
1260	-	2	0.0 %
1284	-	1	0.0 %
2184	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	2	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

GUNMIN2 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)

Location: 6600-6603 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70567	99.4 %
180	-	436	0.6 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

GUNMIN3 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)

Location: 6604-6607 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	71003	100.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

HISPORIG - DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN

Location: 6608-6610 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Information not available	3040	4.3 %
1	Non-hispanic	31148	43.9 %
2	Hispanic	36815	51.8 %
	Total	-	100%

HOMDUM - RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION

Location: 6611-6613 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	67965	95.7 %
1	Yes	3038	4.3 %
	Total	-	100%

HRCOMSRV - NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6614-6617 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total number of community service hours ordered.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	68373	96.3 %
1	-	3	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	40	0.1 %
24	-	15	0.0 %
25	-	49	0.1 %
30	-	21	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	157	0.2 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	13	0.0 %
50	-	252	0.4 %
60	-	31	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	84	0.1 %
80	-	66	0.1 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	4	0.0 %
97	-	7	0.0 %
100	-	677	1.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
104	-	20	0.0 %
120	-	77	0.1 %
125	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	5	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	170	0.2 %
160	-	8	0.0 %
180	-	9	0.0 %
192	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	371	0.5 %
208	-	6	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	25	0.0 %
250	-	78	0.1 %
260	-	2	0.0 %
280	-	2	0.0 %
288	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	144	0.2 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

HUMANHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 6618-6620 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	64177	90.4 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6826	9.6 %
Total		-	100%

HUMLBHI - HIGHEST SUBSECTION OR LABEL FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 6621-6625 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		6826	9.6 %
A	-	64177	90.4 %
	Total		100%

IDMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)

Location: 6626-6629 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	69983	98.6 %
24	-	1007	1.4 %
48	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
216	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total		100%

IMMIMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)

Location: 6630-6633 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70967	99.9 %
36	-	32	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total		100%

INNOPL1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6634-6636 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	3517	5.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	1833	2.6 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	5337	7.5 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	4795	6.8 %
5	Other	5292	7.5 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	112	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	50117	70.6 %
	Total		100%

INNOPL10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6637-6639 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6640-6642 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6643-6645 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36571 -

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

INNOPL2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6646-6648 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	232	0.3 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	757	1.1 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	403	0.6 %
5	Other	814	1.1 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	21	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	68776	96.9 %
Total		-	100%

INNOPL3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6649-6651 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	7	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	41	0.1 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	25	0.0 %
5	Other	85	0.1 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70843	99.8 %
Total			100%

INNOPL4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6652-6654 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	2	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	6	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70995	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6655-6657 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6658-6660 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6661-6663 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INNOPL8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6664-6666 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on governmentt motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

- Study 36571 -

INNOPL9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6667-6669 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government motion for departure	0	0.0 %
3	Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection	0	0.0 %
4	Pursuant to a defense motion - objection	0	0.0 %
5	Other	0	0.0 %
6	5K3.1 early disposition program	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

INOUT - WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 6670-6672 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Received prison sentence	10852	15.3 %
1	Received non-prison sentence	4159	5.9 %
Missing Data			
.	-	55992	78.9 %
Total		-	100%

INPLEA1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6673-6675 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	4981	7.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	6612	9.3 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	2814	4.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	1673	2.4 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	407	0.6 %
Missing Data			
.	-	54516	76.8 %
Total			100%

INPLEA10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6676-6678 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6679-6681 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6682-6684 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6685-6687 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	85	0.1 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	1658	2.3 %
4	Based on court justified plea	498	0.7 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	102	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	68660	96.7 %
Total			100%

INPLEA3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6688-6690 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	4	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	630	0.9 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	61	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70308	99.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6691-6693 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	3	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	61	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70939	99.9 %
Total			100%

INPLEA5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6694-6696 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	3	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71000	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6697-6699 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6700-6702 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6703-6705 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INPLEA9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6706-6708 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REASX for further information on the reasons.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Based on government 5K1.1 motion	0	0.0 %
2	Based on government 5K3.1 motion	0	0.0 %
3	Based on accepted binding plea	0	0.0 %
4	Based on court justified plea	0	0.0 %
5	Based on plea not opposed	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

INTDUM - RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT

Location: 6709-6711 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	70874	99.8 %
1	Yes	129	0.2 %
	Total	-	100%

IS1028A - IS1028A

Location: 6712-6712 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing)	69983	98.6 %
1	At Least One 18.1028A Charge Present	1020	1.4 %
	Total	-	100%

IS924C - SUBSECTION FLAG

Location: 6713-6715 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 18.924(c) charges (includes missing)	68819	96.9 %
1	At least one 18.924(c) charge present	2184	3.1 %
	Total	-	100%

ISMETHMIN - 21.860A OR 21.865 CHARGE PRESENT

Location: 6716-6718 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 21.860A or 21.865 Charges (Includes Missing)	70999	100.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	At Least One 21.860A or 21.865 Charge Present	4	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

LOSSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS

Location: 6719-6733 (width: 15; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No loss	-	-
9999999997	Loss not specified / range of amounts	-	-
	Total	-	100%

LOSSPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE

Location: 6734-6741 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No problem / not applicable	70992	100.0 %
1	Problem exists	11	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MAND1 - 1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6742-6744 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	128	0.2 %
2	Substantial assistance	2665	3.8 %
3	Statutory safety valve	1737	2.4 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	54591	76.9 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	9137	12.9 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	91	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	2654	3.7 %
Total			100%

MAND2 - 2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6745-6747 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	0	0.0 %
2	Substantial assistance	28	0.0 %
3	Statutory safety valve	442	0.6 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	68	0.1 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	74	0.1 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	3845	5.4 %
Missing Data			
.	-	66546	93.7 %
Total			100%

MAND3 - 3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6748-6750 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	0	0.0 %
2	Substantial assistance	0	0.0 %
3	Statutory safety valve	11	0.0 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	1	0.0 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	1	0.0 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	496	0.7 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70494	99.3 %
Total			100%

MAND4 - 4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6751-6753 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	0	0.0 %
2	Substantial assistance	0	0.0 %
3	Statutory safety valve	0	0.0 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	0	0.0 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	0	0.0 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	12	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70991	100.0 %
Total			100%

MAND5 - 5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6754-6756 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	0	0.0 %
2	Substantial assistance	0	0.0 %
3	Statutory safety valve	0	0.0 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	0	0.0 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	0	0.0 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

MAND6 - 6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6757-6759 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Findings of fact in this case	0	0.0 %
2	Substantial assistance	0	0.0 %
3	Statutory safety valve	0	0.0 %
4	No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence	0	0.0 %
5	Mandatory minimum sentence imposed	0	0.0 %
6	One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total			100%

METHMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 21.860A OR 21.865 (MONTH)

Location: 6760-6763 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70999	100.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

MITCAP - INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 6764-6771 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC Guidelines Manual for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated '1' for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Case does not apply mitigating role cap	69683	98.1 %
1	Case applied mitigating role cap	1320	1.9 %
Total		-	100%

MITROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 6772-6774 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINERHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-6	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
-4	Minimal participation	910	1.3 %
-3	Between minor and minimal participation	324	0.5 %
-2	Minor participation	3142	4.4 %
-1	Adjustment (not in USSG manual)	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	60245	84.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MOCOMCON - TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 6775-6777 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=COMDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No community confinement ordered	70138	98.8 %
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	23	0.0 %
3	-	54	0.1 %
4	-	62	0.1 %
5	-	21	0.0 %
6	-	234	0.3 %
7	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	10	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	9	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	42	0.1 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
97	Comm confinement ordered but no term specified	368	0.5 %
	Total	-	100%

MOHOMDET - TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)

- Study 36571 -

Location: 6778-6780 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=HOMDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No home detention ordered	67965	95.7 %
1	-	49	0.1 %
2	-	67	0.1 %
3	-	227	0.3 %
4	-	275	0.4 %
5	-	191	0.3 %
6	-	1292	1.8 %
7	-	49	0.1 %
8	-	249	0.4 %
9	-	83	0.1 %
10	-	54	0.1 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	343	0.5 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	26	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	29	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	3	0.0 %
97	Home detentention ordered but no term specified	53	0.1 %
Total		-	100%

MOINTCON - TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED

Location: 6781-6783 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=INTDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No intermittent confinement ordered	70874	99.8 %
1	-	83	0.1 %
2	-	19	0.0 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
97	Intermittent confinement ordered but no term specified	10	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

MONACCEP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 6784-6786 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility value (does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-4	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
-3	Adjustment applied	40659	57.3 %
-2	Adjustment applied	20933	29.5 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	2	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	3028	4.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MONCIRC - CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 6787-6789 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	256	0.4 %
1	-	2454	3.5 %
2	-	3820	5.4 %
3	-	2424	3.4 %
4	-	5744	8.1 %
5	-	16344	23.0 %
6	-	4725	6.7 %
7	-	2476	3.5 %
8	-	4578	6.4 %
9	-	15082	21.2 %
10	-	6959	9.8 %
11	-	6141	8.6 %
	Total	-	100%

MONRACE - DEFENDANT'S RACE

Location: 6790-6792 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White / Caucasian	51638	72.7 %
2	Black / African-American	14814	20.9 %
3	American Indian or Alaskan Native	1367	1.9 %
4	Asian or Pacific Islander	1322	1.9 %
5	Multi-racial	36	0.1 %
7	Other	418	0.6 %
8	Info on race not available	1390	2.0 %
9	Non-US American Indians	6	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

MONSEX - DEFENDANT'S GENDER

Location: 6793-6795 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the offender's gender.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Male	61039	86.0 %
1	Female	9731	13.7 %
Missing Data		-	
.	-	233	0.3 %
Total		-	100%

MONSXOFB - OFFENSE LEVEL, SEX OFFENDER, PRIOR TO +5 LEVELS

Location: 6796-6798 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) prior to adding in the +5 levels. Use with SEXADJB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	N/A	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
34	-	19	0.0 %
36	-	20	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	22	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	28	0.0 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	18	0.0 %
43	-	13	0.0 %
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	13	0.0 %
46	-	7	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
49	-	8	0.0 %
50	-	5	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70783	99.7 %
Total		-	100%

MWEIGHT - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER

Location: 6799-6818 (*width:* 20; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).

MWGT1 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6819-6838 (width: 20; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

MWGT10 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6839-6854 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1335	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total		100%

MWGT2 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6855-6870 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.1300	-	1	0.0 %
0.6000	-	1	0.0 %
0.6150	-	1	0.0 %
0.6700	-	1	0.0 %
0.7000	-	1	0.0 %
0.9000	-	4	0.0 %
1.0000	-	5	0.0 %
1.0490	-	1	0.0 %
1.1000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.2000	-	2	0.0 %
1.3000	-	1	0.0 %
1.3500	-	1	0.0 %
1.3800	-	1	0.0 %
1.4175	-	1	0.0 %
1.4600	-	1	0.0 %
1.9100	-	1	0.0 %
2.0000	-	2	0.0 %
2.0400	-	1	0.0 %
2.0600	-	1	0.0 %
2.1000	-	1	0.0 %
2.2400	-	1	0.0 %
2.3000	-	1	0.0 %
2.4000	-	1	0.0 %
2.4590	-	1	0.0 %
3.0000	-	4	0.0 %
3.0900	-	1	0.0 %
3.3000	-	3	0.0 %
3.4000	-	2	0.0 %
3.4800	-	1	0.0 %
3.5000	-	1	0.0 %
3.6400	-	2	0.0 %
3.8900	-	1	0.0 %
3.9000	-	1	0.0 %
4.0000	-	1	0.0 %
4.1000	-	1	0.0 %
4.2000	-	1	0.0 %
4.5000	-	1	0.0 %
4.6000	-	1	0.0 %
4.7000	-	2	0.0 %
5.0000	-	3	0.0 %
5.1800	-	1	0.0 %
5.2000	-	1	0.0 %
5.2700	-	1	0.0 %
5.3000	-	3	0.0 %
5.4000	-	1	0.0 %
5.5000	-	1	0.0 %
5.7000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.0000	-	2	0.0 %
6.1000	-	1	0.0 %
6.2500	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	67461	95.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT3 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6871-6886 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0690	-	1	0.0 %
0.3300	-	1	0.0 %
0.4900	-	1	0.0 %
0.5000	-	1	0.0 %
0.5950	-	1	0.0 %
0.6000	-	2	0.0 %
0.7530	-	1	0.0 %
0.9000	-	2	0.0 %
1.0000	-	1	0.0 %
1.0490	-	1	0.0 %
1.0500	-	1	0.0 %
1.2000	-	1	0.0 %
1.2970	-	1	0.0 %
1.6400	-	1	0.0 %
1.7300	-	1	0.0 %
1.9400	-	1	0.0 %
2.0000	-	1	0.0 %
2.1000	-	1	0.0 %
2.1200	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.2000	-	1	0.0 %
2.5000	-	1	0.0 %
2.7000	-	1	0.0 %
2.8800	-	1	0.0 %
2.9000	-	4	0.0 %
3.0000	-	2	0.0 %
3.1000	-	2	0.0 %
3.1700	-	1	0.0 %
3.9800	-	1	0.0 %
4.0000	-	1	0.0 %
4.0700	-	1	0.0 %
4.1780	-	1	0.0 %
4.2500	-	1	0.0 %
4.2900	-	1	0.0 %
4.5870	-	1	0.0 %
4.8000	-	2	0.0 %
4.8500	-	1	0.0 %
5.0000	-	1	0.0 %
5.3920	-	1	0.0 %
5.5000	-	1	0.0 %
5.7300	-	1	0.0 %
6.0000	-	2	0.0 %
6.3000	-	2	0.0 %
7.0000	-	1	0.0 %
7.2300	-	1	0.0 %
7.6000	-	1	0.0 %
7.9000	-	1	0.0 %
8.2500	-	1	0.0 %
8.9000	-	1	0.0 %
9.1000	-	2	0.0 %
9.4800	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70019	98.6 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

MWGT4 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6887-6902 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.20000	-	1	0.0 %
0.30456	-	1	0.0 %
0.46600	-	1	0.0 %
0.47100	-	1	0.0 %
0.56800	-	1	0.0 %
0.66500	-	1	0.0 %
0.80000	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000	-	1	0.0 %
1.40000	-	1	0.0 %
2.00000	-	1	0.0 %
2.10000	-	1	0.0 %
2.12000	-	1	0.0 %
2.30000	-	1	0.0 %
2.31000	-	1	0.0 %
2.36000	-	1	0.0 %
2.90000	-	1	0.0 %
3.00000	-	1	0.0 %
3.80000	-	1	0.0 %
4.00000	-	1	0.0 %
4.20000	-	1	0.0 %
4.28000	-	1	0.0 %
4.70000	-	1	0.0 %
5.00000	-	2	0.0 %
5.90000	-	1	0.0 %
7.60000	-	1	0.0 %
7.82000	-	1	0.0 %
7.86500	-	1	0.0 %
8.50000	-	1	0.0 %
9.70000	-	1	0.0 %
10.00000	-	3	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12.00000	-	1	0.0 %
12.20000	-	2	0.0 %
13.21110	-	1	0.0 %
13.24000	-	1	0.0 %
13.70000	-	1	0.0 %
13.90000	-	1	0.0 %
14.00000	-	1	0.0 %
14.80000	-	1	0.0 %
15.00000	-	1	0.0 %
15.50000	-	1	0.0 %
15.97000	-	1	0.0 %
18.00000	-	1	0.0 %
18.60000	-	1	0.0 %
20.00000	-	1	0.0 %
23.00000	-	1	0.0 %
26.54000	-	1	0.0 %
28.35000	-	1	0.0 %
32.00000	-	1	0.0 %
33.20000	-	1	0.0 %
36.16000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.		70713	99.6 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT5 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6903-6918 (*width:* 16; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.580	-	1	0.0 %
4.100	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.500	-	1	0.0 %
7.000	-	1	0.0 %
8.910	-	1	0.0 %
15.000	-	1	0.0 %
19.000	-	1	0.0 %
20.760	-	1	0.0 %
27.300	-	1	0.0 %
29.900	-	1	0.0 %
31.740	-	1	0.0 %
33.000	-	2	0.0 %
38.860	-	1	0.0 %
41.000	-	1	0.0 %
50.000	-	1	0.0 %
54.000	-	1	0.0 %
60.000	-	1	0.0 %
80.000	-	1	0.0 %
100.000	-	1	0.0 %
124.000	-	1	0.0 %
124.460	-	1	0.0 %
200.000	-	1	0.0 %
220.000	-	1	0.0 %
221.340	-	1	0.0 %
299.964	-	1	0.0 %
353.230	-	1	0.0 %
400.000	-	1	0.0 %
410.000	-	1	0.0 %
566.000	-	1	0.0 %
600.000	-	1	0.0 %
800.000	-	1	0.0 %
863.000	-	1	0.0 %
960.000	-	1	0.0 %
1045.000	-	1	0.0 %
1160.000	-	1	0.0 %
1275.000	-	1	0.0 %
1543.000	-	1	0.0 %
1600.000	-	1	0.0 %
1621.570	-	1	0.0 %
1912.800	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1980.000	-	2	0.0 %
2075.000	-	1	0.0 %
2749.670	-	1	0.0 %
3500.000	-	2	0.0 %
5562.500	-	1	0.0 %
6400.000	-	2	0.0 %
6600.000	-	1	0.0 %
6666.500	-	1	0.0 %
6740.000	-	1	0.0 %
7587.700	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70933	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT6 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6919-6934 (*width:* 16; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.015550000	-	1	0.0 %
8.108000000	-	1	0.0 %
15.100000000	-	1	0.0 %
32.760000000	-	1	0.0 %
48.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
53.800000000	-	1	0.0 %
61.200000000	-	1	0.0 %
68.400000000	-	1	0.0 %
75.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
77.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
77.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
134.050000000	-	1	0.0 %
154.687500000	-	2	0.0 %
350.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
500.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
606.760000000	-	1	0.0 %
636.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
935.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
974.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1325.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1575.126000001	-	1	0.0 %
2040.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2755.500000000	-	2	0.0 %
3240.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
3442.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
5000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
5428.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
6400.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
6810.000000001	-	1	0.0 %
13400.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
16289.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
64992.200000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70967	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT7 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6935-6950 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.340	-	1	0.0 %
2.500	-	1	0.0 %
4.300	-	1	0.0 %
28.000	-	1	0.0 %
130.000	-	1	0.0 %
250.000	-	1	0.0 %
632.245	-	1	0.0 %
1023.425	-	1	0.0 %
1362.000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1912.800	-	1	0.0 %
2040.000	-	1	0.0 %
2500.000	-	1	0.0 %
2755.500	-	1	0.0 %
5033.040	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70989	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT8 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6951-6966 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.2880000000	-	1	0.0 %
155.6900000000	-	1	0.0 %
440.0000000001	-	2	0.0 %
552.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1275.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2512.8000000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70996	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT9 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6967-6982 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7.5000000000	-	1	0.0 %
93.5000000000	-	1	0.0 %
150.2000000000	-	1	0.0 %
350.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2042.5000000001	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		70998	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT11 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6983-6998 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
856.8	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-		71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT12 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6999-7014 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
612	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-		71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT13 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7015-7030 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
248.4	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-		71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

- Study 36571 -

MWGT14 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7031-7046 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
116.8125	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT15 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7047-7062 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
112.5	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

MWGT16 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 7063-7078 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.05	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

NEWCIT - CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT

Location: 7079-7081 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	U.S.	41059	57.8 %
1	Non-U.S. (legal and illegal aliens)	29166	41.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	778	1.1 %
	Total	-	100%

NEWCNVTN - SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL

Location: 7082-7084 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Plea	68915	97.1 %
1	Trial	2088	2.9 %
	Total	-	100%

NEWEDUC - EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT

Location: 7085-7087 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Less than H.S. graduate	28609	40.3 %
3	H.S. graduate	19275	27.1 %
5	Some college	11288	15.9 %
6	College graduate	3993	5.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	7838	11.0 %
	Total	-	100%

NEWRACE - RACE OF DEFENDANT

Location: 7088-7090 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	White	16398	23.1 %
2	Black	13798	19.4 %
3	Hispanic	36815	51.8 %
6	Other	2837	4.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	1155	1.6 %
	Total		100%

NOCHEM - NUMBER OF CHEMICALS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 7091-7093 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of chemicals involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	131	0.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70872	99.8 %
	Total		100%

NOCOMP - NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS

Location: 7094-7096 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of guideline computations.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	62163	87.5 %
2	-	1577	2.2 %
3	-	371	0.5 %
4	-	155	0.2 %
5	-	109	0.2 %
6	-	76	0.1 %
7	-	36	0.1 %
8	-	40	0.1 %
9	-	22	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
11	-	18	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6381	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

NOCOUNTS - NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION

Location: 7097-7099 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

- Study 36571 -

The number of counts of conviction.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	60037	84.6 %
2	-	6863	9.7 %
3	-	1791	2.5 %
4	-	756	1.1 %
5	-	444	0.6 %
6	-	268	0.4 %
7	-	173	0.2 %
8	-	113	0.2 %
9	-	91	0.1 %
10	-	75	0.1 %
11	-	54	0.1 %
12	-	38	0.1 %
13	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	32	0.0 %
15	-	27	0.0 %
16	-	20	0.0 %
17	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	20	0.0 %
19	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	17	0.0 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %
31	-	11	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NODRUG - NUMBER OF DRUGS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 7100-7102 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of drugs involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	20133	28.4 %
2	-	2949	4.2 %
3	-	844	1.2 %
4	-	276	0.4 %
5	-	71	0.1 %
6	-	28	0.0 %
7	-	16	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	46675	65.7 %
	Total	-	100%

NOREAVAR - NUMBER OF OUTSIDE THE RANGE REASONS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 7103-7104 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	16923	23.8 %
2	-	4978	7.0 %
3	-	3598	5.1 %
4	-	3380	4.8 %
5	-	3025	4.3 %
6	-	2264	3.2 %
7	-	1488	2.1 %
8	-	828	1.2 %
9	-	501	0.7 %
10	-	323	0.5 %
11	-	163	0.2 %
12	-	74	0.1 %
13	-	48	0.1 %
14	-	29	0.0 %
15	-	17	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	33357	47.0 %
	Total	-	100%

NOUSTAT - NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE

Location: 7105-7107 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

The number of unique statutes in a case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29154	41.1 %
2	-	28032	39.5 %
3	-	10310	14.5 %
4	-	1957	2.8 %
5	-	930	1.3 %
6	-	332	0.5 %
7	-	135	0.2 %
8	-	73	0.1 %
9	-	29	0.0 %
10	-	16	0.0 %
11	-	21	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

NUMDEPEN - NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS

Location: 7108-7110 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No dependents	22508	31.7 %
1	-	12002	16.9 %
2	-	11444	16.1 %
3	-	8124	11.4 %
4	-	4733	6.7 %
5	-	2297	3.2 %
6	-	1027	1.4 %
7	-	427	0.6 %
8	-	227	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	95	0.1 %
10	-	62	0.1 %
11	-	49	0.1 %
12	-	8	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
97	Some dependents, exact number unknown	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	7977	11.2 %
Total			100%

NWSTAT1 - UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)

Location: 7111-7125 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT10 - UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)

Location: 7126-7140 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT11 - UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)

Location: 7141-7155 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT12 - UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)

Location: 7156-7170 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT13 - UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)

Location: 7171-7185 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT14 - UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)

Location: 7186-7200 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT15 - UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)

Location: 7201-7215 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT16 - UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)

Location: 7216-7230 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT17 - UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)

Location: 7231-7245 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT18 - UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)

Location: 7246-7260 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT2 - UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)

Location: 7261-7275 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT3 - UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)

Location: 7276-7290 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT4 - UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)

Location: 7291-7305 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT5 - UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)

Location: 7306-7320 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT6 - UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)

Location: 7321-7335 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT7 - UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)

Location: 7336-7350 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT8 - UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)

Location: 7351-7365 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

NWSTAT9 - UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)

Location: 7366-7380 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

OBSTRCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 7381-7383 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	63283	89.1 %
1	Adjustment-not in guidelines	1	0.0 %
2	Adjustment applied	1338	1.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

OFFTYPE2 - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 7384-7386 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Murder	93	0.1 %
2	Manslaughter	52	0.1 %
3	Kidnapping / hostage	43	0.1 %
4	Sexual abuse	528	0.7 %
5	Assault	757	1.1 %
6	Bank robbery (includes offtype=7, other robbery)	739	1.0 %
9	Arson	59	0.1 %
10	Drugs: trafficking	20038	28.2 %
11	Drugs: communication facilities	316	0.4 %
12	Drugs: simple possession	2277	3.2 %
13	Firearms: use (includ offtype=14, firearms possn trafficking)	7069	10.0 %
15	Burglary/breaking and entering	36	0.1 %
16	Auto theft	62	0.1 %
17	Larceny	914	1.3 %
18	Fraud	7420	10.5 %
19	Embezzlement	342	0.5 %
20	Forgery/counterfeiting	511	0.7 %
21	Bribery	217	0.3 %
22	Tax offenses	561	0.8 %
23	Money laundering	669	0.9 %
24	Racketeering (includes offtype=8, extortion)	1006	1.4 %
25	Gambling/lottery	77	0.1 %
26	Civil rights offenses	48	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	Immigration	20771	29.3 %
28	Pornography prostitution	0	0.0 %
29	Offenses in prisons	485	0.7 %
30	Admin just (inc access after fact, misprision, witness tamp)	1175	1.7 %
31	Environmental, game, fish, and wildlife	158	0.2 %
32	National defense offenses	100	0.1 %
33	Antitrust violations	15	0.0 %
34	Food and drug offenses	147	0.2 %
35	Traf viols other offns (includ offtype=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)	2223	3.1 %
42	Child Pornography	1903	2.7 %
43	Obscenity	30	0.0 %
44	Prostitution	162	0.2 %
Total		-	100%

OFFTYPSE - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 7387-7388 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later Sourcebook tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). Field not available prior to FY2010.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Murder	93	0.1 %
2	Manslaughter	52	0.1 %
3	Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	43	0.1 %
4	Sexual Abuse	528	0.7 %
5	Assault	757	1.1 %
6	Robbery (includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery)	739	1.0 %
9	Arson	59	0.1 %
10	Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing	20038	28.2 %
11	Drugs - Communication Facilities	316	0.4 %
12	Drugs: - Simple Possession	2277	3.2 %
13	Firearms (Includ Firearms Use, Possn, and Trafficking) (includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possn and Trafficking)	7069	10.0 %
15	Burglary/Breaking and Entering	36	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	Auto Theft	62	0.1 %
17	Larceny	914	1.3 %
18	Fraud	7420	10.5 %
19	Embezzlement	342	0.5 %
20	Forgery/Counterfeiting	511	0.7 %
21	Bribery	217	0.3 %
22	Tax Offenses	561	0.8 %
23	Money Laundering	669	0.9 %
24	Racketeering /Extortion (includes MONOFFTP=8, Extortion)	1006	1.4 %
25	Gambling/Lottery	77	0.1 %
26	Civil Rights Offenses	48	0.1 %
27	Immigration	20771	29.3 %
28	Child Pornography (includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography)	1903	2.7 %
29	Prison Offenses	485	0.7 %
30	Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)	1175	1.7 %
31	Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses	158	0.2 %
32	National Defense Offenses	100	0.1 %
33	Antitrust Violations	15	0.0 %
34	Food and Drug Offenses	147	0.2 %
35	Traf Viols Other Offns (Incl OFFTYPE2=43,44) (Incl MONOFFTP=35,36,37,38,39,40,41)	2415	3.4 %
Total		-	100%

OFFVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 7389-7391 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	64466	90.8 %
2	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)	0	0.0 %
3	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)	27	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics)	128	0.2 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total		100%

ONLY1028A - ONLY 1028A

Location: 7392-7394 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 18§1028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non- substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. Field not available prior to FY2005.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing)	70869	99.8 %
1	Only Charges of 18.1028A Present	134	0.2 %
	Total		100%

ONLY924C - ONLY 924C

Location: 7395-7397 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 18§924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non- substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 § 924(c).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 18.924(c) Charges (Includes Missing)	70664	99.5 %
1	Only Charges of 18.924(c) Present	339	0.5 %
	Total		100%

OTHRMIN - ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY

Location: 7398-7401 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70886	99.8 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	14	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	17	0.0 %
180	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	69	0.1 %
Total		-	100%

POINT1 - NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 7402-7404 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	36440	51.3 %
1	-	14410	20.3 %
2	-	6970	9.8 %
3	-	3266	4.6 %
4	-	3759	5.3 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6152	8.7 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

POINT2 - NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 7405-7407 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of two-point incidents (> 60 days and < 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	47085	66.3 %
1	-	10302	14.5 %
2	-	4139	5.8 %
3	-	1799	2.5 %
4	-	800	1.1 %
5	-	349	0.5 %
6	-	171	0.2 %
7	-	91	0.1 %
8	-	47	0.1 %
9	-	30	0.0 %
10	-	10	0.0 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6152	8.7 %
	Total	-	100%

POINT3 - NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 7408-7410 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	44573	62.8 %
1	-	10450	14.7 %
2	-	5319	7.5 %
3	-	2485	3.5 %
4	-	1135	1.6 %
5	-	471	0.7 %
6	-	234	0.3 %
7	-	103	0.1 %
8	-	45	0.1 %
9	-	18	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6152	8.7 %
Total		-	100%

POOFFICE - CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED

Location: 7411-7411 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	492	0.7 %
1	-	16608	23.4 %
2	-	20569	29.0 %
3	-	15921	22.4 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	5532	7.8 %
5	-	4607	6.5 %
6	-	2539	3.6 %
7	-	464	0.7 %
8	-	3746	5.3 %
9	-	407	0.6 %
A	-	8	0.0 %
C	-	33	0.0 %
D	-	1	0.0 %
E	-	48	0.1 %
G	-	28	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

PORNMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)

Location: 7412-7415 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	69705	98.2 %
60	-	751	1.1 %
120	-	97	0.1 %
180	-	399	0.6 %
240	-	13	0.0 %
300	-	30	0.0 %
420	-	5	0.0 %
9996	Life	3	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

PRESENT - OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS

Location: 7416-7418 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's pre-sentence detention status.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	In custody	48105	67.8 %
2	Out on bail / bond	12831	18.1 %
3	Released on own recognizance	3350	4.7 %
4	Other	305	0.4 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6412	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

PRISDUM - RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 7419-7421 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	7507	10.6 %
1	Yes (includes totprisn =991 thru 997)	63496	89.4 %
	Total	-	100%

PROBATN - TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS

Location: 7422-7424 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total probation ordered, in months.

Corresponding research variable: R=PROBDUM

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No probation ordered	63996	90.1 %
1	-	10	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	13	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
6	-	112	0.2 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	1277	1.8 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	80	0.1 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1220	1.7 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	17	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	2249	3.2 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	253	0.4 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1725	2.4 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
97	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	2	0.0 %
132	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
997	Probation ordered but no term specified	2	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

PROBDUM - RECEIPT OF PROBATION

Location: 7425-7427 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36571 -

Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	63996	90.1 %
1	Yes	7000	9.9 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	7	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

QUARTER - FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING

Location: 7428-7435 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Oct 1 thru Dec 31	17909	25.2 %
2	Jan 1 thru March 31	18105	25.5 %
3	April 1 thru June 30	17860	25.2 %
4	July 1 thru Sept 30	17129	24.1 %
	Total	-	100%

RANGEPT - RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING

Location: 7436-7438 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Guideline minimum	14736	20.8 %
2	Lower half of range	6792	9.6 %
3	Midpoint of range	2485	3.5 %
4	Upper half of range	2298	3.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Guideline maximum	3298	4.6 %
6	Guideline minimum / maximum are equal	1390	2.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	40004	56.3 %
	Total		100%

REAS1 - 1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7439-7442 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	13941	19.6 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	548	0.8 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	75	0.1 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	13	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	42	0.1 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	244	0.3 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	17	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	396	0.6 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	60	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	253	0.4 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	217	0.3 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	88	0.1 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	120	0.2 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	469	0.7 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	4	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	8370	11.8 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	Several persons injured	2	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	8	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	10	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	1	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	1	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	1	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	3	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	8	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	2	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	8	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	1	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	52	0.1 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	15	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	2	0.0 %
37	Fast track	8	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	64	0.1 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	20	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	2	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	2	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	89	0.1 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	99	0.1 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	2	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	83	0.1 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	6709	9.4 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	2	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	129	0.2 %
Missing Data			
.	-	33357	47.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

Location: 7443-7446 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	2	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	2	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	3	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	2	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	7	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	2	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	1	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	1	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	2	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	4	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	9	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	17	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	8	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	1	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70343	99.1 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS11 - 11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7447-7450 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKRCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	1	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	2	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	1	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	1	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	2	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	1	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	1	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	1	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	10	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	2	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	2	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70665	99.5 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS12 - 12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7451-7454 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	1	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	1	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	1	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	1	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	1	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70828	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS13 - 13TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7455-7458 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	1	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	1	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	1	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	1	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70902	99.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS14 - 14TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7459-7462 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	1	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	1	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70950	99.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS15 - 15TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7463-7466 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	1	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70979	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS16 - 16TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7467-7470 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70996	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS17 - 17TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7471-7474 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71001	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS18 - 18TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7475-7478 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71001	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS19 - 19TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7479-7482 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71001	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS2 - 2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7483-7486 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	2517	3.5 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	9239	13.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	653	0.9 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	113	0.2 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	266	0.4 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	740	1.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	151	0.2 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	(5H1.1) age	249	0.4 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	95	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	190	0.3 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	238	0.3 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	126	0.2 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	251	0.4 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	446	0.6 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	29	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	187	0.3 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	2	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	6	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	4	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	1	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	2	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	1	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	4	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	5	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	4	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	38	0.1 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	18	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	1	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	16	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	9	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	3	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	1	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	69	0.1 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	20	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	2	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	22	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	418	0.6 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	1	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	29	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	50283	70.8 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS20 - 20TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7487-7490 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	0	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	0	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	0	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	0	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	0	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	0	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	0	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	0	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	0	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	0	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	0	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	0	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	0	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	0	0.0 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	0	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	0	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	0	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	0	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS3 - 3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7491-7494 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	342	0.5 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	1497	2.1 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	7018	9.9 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	431	0.6 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	324	0.5 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	710	1.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	143	0.2 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	202	0.3 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	69	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	166	0.2 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	170	0.2 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	139	0.2 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	291	0.4 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	435	0.6 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	30	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	71	0.1 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	3	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	1	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	1	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	1	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	2	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	2	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	17	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	18	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	2	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	11	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	6	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	6	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	51	0.1 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	4	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	1	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	3	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	83	0.1 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	6	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	55266	77.8 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS4 - 4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7495-7498 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	128	0.2 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	235	0.3 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	1160	1.6 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	4457	6.3 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	356	0.5 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	814	1.1 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	148	0.2 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	207	0.3 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	75	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	141	0.2 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	118	0.2 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	121	0.2 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	234	0.3 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	460	0.6 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	34	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	20	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	2	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	1	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	2	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	3	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	16	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	9	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	10	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	5	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	EDP Disparity	1	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	1	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	59	0.1 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	4	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	25	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	1	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	58857	82.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS5 - 5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7499-7502 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	50	0.1 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	67	0.1 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	185	0.3 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	712	1.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	1759	2.5 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	1270	1.8 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	211	0.3 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	(5H1.1) age	192	0.3 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	60	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	119	0.2 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	124	0.2 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	107	0.2 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	190	0.3 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	374	0.5 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	50	0.1 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	5	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	4	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	2	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	6	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	3	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	1	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	7	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	10	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	1	0.0 %
37	Fast track	1	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	10	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	3	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	1	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	2	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	1	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	45	0.1 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	4	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	1	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	6	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	62242	87.7 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS6 - 6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7503-7506 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	28	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	24	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	48	0.1 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	105	0.1 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	282	0.4 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	1315	1.9 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	216	0.3 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	99	0.1 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	57	0.1 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	104	0.1 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	102	0.1 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	113	0.2 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	154	0.2 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	261	0.4 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	39	0.1 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	1	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	1	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	2	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	3	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	1	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	1	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	6	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	5	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	3	0.0 %
37	Fast track	1	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	10	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	6	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	1	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	1	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	16	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	5	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	1	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	2	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	65267	91.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS7 - 7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7507-7510 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	9	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	11	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	24	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	31	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	49	0.1 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	244	0.3 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	271	0.4 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	72	0.1 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	28	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	87	0.1 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	67	0.1 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	95	0.1 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	105	0.1 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	216	0.3 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	41	0.1 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	1	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	2	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	1	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	1	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	8	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	7	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	9	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	1	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	1	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	15	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	2	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	67527	95.1 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS8 - 8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7511-7514 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	3	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	4	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	8	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	14	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	11	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	37	0.1 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	57	0.1 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %
11	(5H1.1) age	23	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	9	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	39	0.1 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	49	0.1 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	68	0.1 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	49	0.1 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	127	0.2 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	27	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	1	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	1	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	0	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	3	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	3	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	3	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	10	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	69013	97.2 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS9 - 9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7515-7518 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No reason given	0	0.0 %
1	Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1))	3	0.0 %
2	Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	2	0.0 %
3	Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	3	0.0 %
4	Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	2	0.0 %
5	Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	5	0.0 %
6	Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants	10	0.0 %
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	7	0.0 %
10	(5G1.3) convictions on related counts	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	(5H1.1) age	4	0.0 %
12	(5H1.2) educational and vocational skills	1	0.0 %
13	(5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions	8	0.0 %
14	(5H1.4) physical condition	17	0.0 %
15	(5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse	22	0.0 %
16	(5H1.5) previous employment record	28	0.0 %
17	(5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities	55	0.1 %
18	(5H1.6) community ties	16	0.0 %
19	(5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion	0	0.0 %
20	(not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion	0	0.0 %
21	Cooperation with motion unknown	0	0.0 %
22	Several persons injured	0	0.0 %
23	(5K2.1) death	0	0.0 %
24	(5K2.2) physical injury	0	0.0 %
25	(5K2.3) extreme psychological injury	0	0.0 %
26	(5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint	0	0.0 %
27	(5K2.5) property damage or loss	0	0.0 %
28	(5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	0	0.0 %
29	(5K2.7) disruption of governmental function	0	0.0 %
30	(5K2.8) extreme conduct	0	0.0 %
31	(5K2.9) criminal purpose	0	0.0 %
32	(5K2.10) victims conduct	0	0.0 %
33	(5K2.11) lesser harm	1	0.0 %
34	(5K2.12) coercion and duress	0	0.0 %
35	(5K2.13) diminished capacity	3	0.0 %
36	(5K2.14) public welfare	0	0.0 %
37	Fast track	0	0.0 %
38	Totality of circumstances; combination of factors	0	0.0 %
39	Circumstances not considered by the guidelines	1	0.0 %
40	EDP Disparity	0	0.0 %
41	(4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain	0	0.0 %
42	(5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm	0	0.0 %
43	(5K2.18) violent street gang	0	0.0 %
44	(5K2.20) aberrant behavior	3	0.0 %
45	(5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct	0	0.0 %
46	(5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders	0	0.0 %
47	(5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment	0	0.0 %
48	(5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	0	0.0 %
51	Charge Bargaining	0	0.0 %
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	69842	98.4 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REGSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2250(C) (MONTH)

Location: 7519-7522 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2250(c) (Failure to register as a Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY2012.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	71002	100.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

REL2PTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT

Location: 7523-7525 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	54305	76.5 %
1	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release	3	0.0 %
2	Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	16693	23.5 %
	Total		100%

RELMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.3147 (MONTH)

Location: 7526-7529 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18.3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY08.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70989	100.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
	Total		100%

REPSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER

Location: 7530-7533 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY07.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70990	100.0 %
120	-	13	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

RESTDET1 - 1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7534-7536 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	55580	78.3 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	48	0.1 %
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	46	0.1 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	433	0.6 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	1646	2.3 %
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	59	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	13191	18.6 %
	Total	-	100%

RESTDET2 - 2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7537-7539 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	0	0.0 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	5	0.0 %
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	5	0.0 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	20	0.0 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	42	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	10	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70921	99.9 %
	Total		100%

RESTDET3 - 3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7540-7542 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	0	0.0 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	0	0.0 %
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	0	0.0 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	1	0.0 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	3	0.0 %
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70999	100.0 %
	Total		100%

RESTDET4 - 4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7543-7545 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	0	0.0 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	0	0.0 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	0	0.0 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	0	0.0 %
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

RESTDET5 - 5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7546-7548 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	0	0.0 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	0	0.0 %
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	0	0.0 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	0	0.0 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	0	0.0 %
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	71003	100.0 %
	Total		100%

RESTDET6 - 6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 7549-7551 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applicable	0	0.0 %
1	Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract	0	0.0 %
2	Not ordered due to complex issues of fact	0	0.0 %
3	Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process	0	0.0 %
4	Not ordered for other reasons	0	0.0 %
5	Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c)	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71003	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

RESTDUM - RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 7552-7554 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	59871	84.3 %
1	Yes	11132	15.7 %
Total		-	100%

RETEXT1 - 1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7555-7804 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT10 - 10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7805-8054 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT11 - 11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8055-8304 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT12 - 12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8305-8554 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT13 - 13TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8555-8804 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT14 - 14TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8805-9054 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT15 - 15TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9055-9304 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT16 - 16TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9305-9554 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT17 - 17TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9555-9804 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT18 - 18TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9805-10054 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT19 - 19TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10055-10304 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT2 - 2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10305-10554 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT20 - 20TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10555-10804 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT3 - 3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10805-11054 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT4 - 4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

- Study 36571 -

Location: 11055-11304 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT5 - 5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11305-11554 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT6 - 6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11555-11804 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT7 - 7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11805-12054 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT8 - 8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 12055-12304 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT9 - 9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 12305-12554 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RLEASHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 12555-12557 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	64504	90.8 %
3	Offense involved stat sentence enhance under 18 U.S.C. 3147	69	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6430	9.1 %
	Total	-	100%

RSTRVCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 12558-12560 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and

- Study 36571 -

corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	64533	90.9 %
2	Adjustment applied	89	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

SAFE - SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 12561-12563 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the USSC Guideline Manuals for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applied	14725	20.7 %
1	Received -2 levels for new safety valve 2D1.1	6651	9.4 %
2	Sent < mand 5C1.2 not level reduct old safety valve 2D1.1	82	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	49545	69.8 %
	Total	-	100%

SAFETY - INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED

Location: 12564-12566 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Safety valve not applied	15223	21.4 %
1	Safety valve applied	6752	9.5 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	49028	69.1 %
	Total		100%

SENSPLT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 12567-12575 (width: 9; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation). Probation and missing terms are set to ". ". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.03	-	436	0.6 %
0.07	-	72	0.1 %
0.10	-	45	0.1 %
0.13	-	27	0.0 %
0.16	-	115	0.2 %
0.20	-	30	0.0 %
0.23	-	42	0.1 %
0.26	-	22	0.0 %
0.30	-	9	0.0 %
0.33	-	43	0.1 %
0.36	-	4	0.0 %
0.39	-	12	0.0 %
0.43	-	27	0.0 %
0.46	-	21	0.0 %
0.49	-	40	0.1 %
0.53	-	51	0.1 %
0.56	-	56	0.1 %
0.59	-	64	0.1 %
0.62	-	63	0.1 %
0.66	-	87	0.1 %
0.69	-	76	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.72	-	88	0.1 %
0.76	-	90	0.1 %
0.79	-	84	0.1 %
0.82	-	87	0.1 %
0.85	-	87	0.1 %
0.89	-	110	0.2 %
0.92	-	91	0.1 %
0.95	-	110	0.2 %
0.99	-	89	0.1 %
1.00	-	424	0.6 %
1.02	-	17	0.0 %
1.03	-	109	0.2 %
1.05	-	7	0.0 %
1.07	-	75	0.1 %
1.08	-	17	0.0 %
1.10	-	95	0.1 %
1.12	-	11	0.0 %
1.13	-	61	0.1 %
1.15	-	12	0.0 %
1.16	-	67	0.1 %
1.18	-	6	0.0 %
1.20	-	60	0.1 %
1.22	-	9	0.0 %
1.23	-	57	0.1 %
1.25	-	9	0.0 %
1.26	-	48	0.1 %
1.28	-	8	0.0 %
1.30	-	61	0.1 %
1.31	-	9	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	7881	11.1 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENSPLT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 12576-12584 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation). Missing terms are set to ". ". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	Probation	7880	11.1 %
0.03	-	436	0.6 %
0.07	-	72	0.1 %
0.10	-	45	0.1 %
0.13	-	27	0.0 %
0.16	-	115	0.2 %
0.20	-	30	0.0 %
0.23	-	42	0.1 %
0.26	-	22	0.0 %
0.30	-	9	0.0 %
0.33	-	43	0.1 %
0.36	-	4	0.0 %
0.39	-	12	0.0 %
0.43	-	27	0.0 %
0.46	-	21	0.0 %
0.49	-	40	0.1 %
0.53	-	51	0.1 %
0.56	-	56	0.1 %
0.59	-	64	0.1 %
0.62	-	63	0.1 %
0.66	-	87	0.1 %
0.69	-	76	0.1 %
0.72	-	88	0.1 %
0.76	-	90	0.1 %
0.79	-	84	0.1 %
0.82	-	87	0.1 %
0.85	-	87	0.1 %
0.89	-	110	0.2 %
0.92	-	91	0.1 %
0.95	-	110	0.2 %
0.99	-	89	0.1 %
1.00	-	424	0.6 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.02	-	17	0.0 %
1.03	-	109	0.2 %
1.05	-	7	0.0 %
1.07	-	75	0.1 %
1.08	-	17	0.0 %
1.10	-	95	0.1 %
1.12	-	11	0.0 %
1.13	-	61	0.1 %
1.15	-	12	0.0 %
1.16	-	67	0.1 %
1.18	-	6	0.0 %
1.20	-	60	0.1 %
1.22	-	9	0.0 %
1.23	-	57	0.1 %
1.25	-	9	0.0 %
1.26	-	48	0.1 %
1.28	-	8	0.0 %
1.30	-	61	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENTIMP - TYPE OF SENTENCE

Location: 12585-12587 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No prison / probation (fine only)	569	0.8 %
1	Prison only (no alternatives)	61450	86.5 %
2	Prison with confinement conditions	2046	2.9 %
3	Probation with confinement conditions	1849	2.6 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Probation only	5083	7.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6	0.0 %
	Total		100%

SENTMON - MONTH OF SENTENCING

Location: 12588-12595 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing month. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6258	8.8 %
2	-	5813	8.2 %
3	-	6034	8.5 %
4	-	6204	8.7 %
5	-	5293	7.5 %
6	-	6363	9.0 %
7	-	5717	8.1 %
8	-	5675	8.0 %
9	-	5737	8.1 %
10	-	6453	9.1 %
11	-	5394	7.6 %
12	-	6062	8.5 %
	Total		100%

SENTPTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE

Location: 12596-12598 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

§4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	49019	69.0 %
1	Adjustment applied (not in guidelines)	0	0.0 %
2	Adjustment applied	15832	22.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6152	8.7 %
	Total		100%

SENTTOT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 12599-12607 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation). Zero terms and missing cases are set to ":".

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.03	-	601	0.8 %
0.07	-	86	0.1 %
0.10	-	52	0.1 %
0.13	-	33	0.0 %
0.16	-	125	0.2 %
0.20	-	37	0.1 %
0.23	-	47	0.1 %
0.26	-	27	0.0 %
0.30	-	13	0.0 %
0.33	-	46	0.1 %
0.36	-	6	0.0 %
0.39	-	15	0.0 %
0.43	-	32	0.0 %
0.46	-	22	0.0 %
0.49	-	44	0.1 %
0.53	-	52	0.1 %
0.56	-	56	0.1 %
0.59	-	64	0.1 %
0.62	-	65	0.1 %
0.66	-	89	0.1 %
0.69	-	78	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.72	-	89	0.1 %
0.76	-	94	0.1 %
0.79	-	86	0.1 %
0.82	-	88	0.1 %
0.85	-	87	0.1 %
0.89	-	110	0.2 %
0.92	-	92	0.1 %
0.95	-	111	0.2 %
0.99	-	96	0.1 %
1.00	-	382	0.5 %
1.02	-	17	0.0 %
1.03	-	109	0.2 %
1.05	-	7	0.0 %
1.07	-	75	0.1 %
1.08	-	17	0.0 %
1.10	-	96	0.1 %
1.12	-	11	0.0 %
1.13	-	61	0.1 %
1.15	-	12	0.0 %
1.16	-	68	0.1 %
1.18	-	6	0.0 %
1.20	-	59	0.1 %
1.22	-	9	0.0 %
1.23	-	57	0.1 %
1.25	-	10	0.0 %
1.26	-	48	0.1 %
1.28	-	8	0.0 %
1.30	-	61	0.1 %
1.31	-	9	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	9873	13.9 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENTTOT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 12608-12616 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation). Missing cases are set to "-".

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	Probation	9303	13.1 %
0.03	-	601	0.8 %
0.07	-	86	0.1 %
0.10	-	52	0.1 %
0.13	-	33	0.0 %
0.16	-	125	0.2 %
0.20	-	37	0.1 %
0.23	-	47	0.1 %
0.26	-	27	0.0 %
0.30	-	13	0.0 %
0.33	-	46	0.1 %
0.36	-	6	0.0 %
0.39	-	15	0.0 %
0.43	-	32	0.0 %
0.46	-	22	0.0 %
0.49	-	44	0.1 %
0.53	-	52	0.1 %
0.56	-	56	0.1 %
0.59	-	64	0.1 %
0.62	-	65	0.1 %
0.66	-	89	0.1 %
0.69	-	78	0.1 %
0.72	-	89	0.1 %
0.76	-	94	0.1 %
0.79	-	86	0.1 %
0.82	-	88	0.1 %
0.85	-	87	0.1 %
0.89	-	110	0.2 %
0.92	-	92	0.1 %
0.95	-	111	0.2 %
0.99	-	96	0.1 %
1.00	-	382	0.5 %
1.02	-	17	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.03	-	109	0.2 %
1.05	-	7	0.0 %
1.07	-	75	0.1 %
1.08	-	17	0.0 %
1.10	-	96	0.1 %
1.12	-	11	0.0 %
1.13	-	61	0.1 %
1.15	-	12	0.0 %
1.16	-	68	0.1 %
1.18	-	6	0.0 %
1.20	-	59	0.1 %
1.22	-	9	0.0 %
1.23	-	57	0.1 %
1.25	-	10	0.0 %
1.26	-	48	0.1 %
1.28	-	8	0.0 %
1.30	-	61	0.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	570	0.8 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENTYR - YEAR OF SENTENCING

Location: 12617-12624 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing year. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2014	-	17909	25.2 %
2015	-	53094	74.8 %
Total		-	100%

SEXACCA - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A

- Study 36571 -

Location: 12625-12627 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Adjustment applied	27	0.0 %
-2	Adjustment applied	1	0.0 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	7	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70968	100.0 %
	Total		100%

SEXACCB - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B

Location: 12628-12630 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-3	Adjustment applied	196	0.3 %
-2	Adjustment applied	5	0.0 %
-1	Applied (not in USSG manual)	0	0.0 %
0	Adjustment not applied	19	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70783	99.7 %
	Total		100%

SEXADJB - LEVELS APPLIED UNDER PART B ADJUSTMENT, SEX OFFENDER

Location: 12631-12633 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: NUM

This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5). Use with MONSEXB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not Applied	1	0.0 %
4	Applied (Not in USSG Manual)	2	0.0 %
5	Applied as per USSG Manual	216	0.3 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70783	99.7 %
Total		-	100%

SEXCAP - PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED

Location: 12634-12636 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Not applied	64572	90.9 %
1	Applied	255	0.4 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6176	8.7 %
Total		-	100%

SEXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)

Location: 12637-12640 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY06.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70688	99.6 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
60	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	274	0.4 %
180	-	33	0.0 %
360	-	7	0.0 %
9996	Life	0	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

SEXOFFNA - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A

Location: 12641-12643 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	N/A	0	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	15	0.0 %
37	-	18	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70968	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

SEXOFFNB - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B

Location: 12644-12646 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	N/A	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
39	-	19	0.0 %
41	-	20	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	22	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	28	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
47	-	18	0.0 %
48	-	13	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	14	0.0 %
51	-	7	0.0 %
52	-	4	0.0 %
53	-	6	0.0 %
54	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70783	99.7 %
Total		-	100%

SORFORM - TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED

Location: 12647-12649 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36571 -

Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	AO245b 3-page form revised 12/03	2710	3.8 %
2	AO245b 4-page form revised 06/05	67405	94.9 %
3	AO245b 1-page form revised pre 12/03	0	0.0 %
4	District created form	0	0.0 %
5	No SOR received	849	1.2 %
6	Current SOR Form (FY16+)	39	0.1 %
Total		-	100%

SOURCES - CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS

Location: 12650-12652 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Information represents known court findings	63460	89.4 %
2	Alternate documents / information missing from SOR	0	0.0 %
3	PSR is coded (insufficient information in SOR)	1093	1.5 %
5	PSR is coded (no SOR)	86	0.1 %
6	Sec 18 par924(c) only	324	0.5 %
7	Sec 18 par1028A only	134	0.2 %
8	No analogous guideline	76	0.1 %
9	PSR waived, missing, or multiple offense levels	5830	8.2 %
Total		-	100%

SPECASSM - DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE

Location: 12653-12660 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No special assessment ordered	6656	9.4 %
25	-	2744	3.9 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	143	0.2 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	30	0.0 %
95	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	46430	65.4 %
125	-	67	0.1 %
150	-	13	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	6395	9.0 %
225	-	20	0.0 %
250	-	4	0.0 %
275	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	1703	2.4 %
325	-	8	0.0 %
350	-	2	0.0 %
375	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	715	1.0 %
425	-	6	0.0 %
475	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	425	0.6 %
525	-	2	0.0 %
550	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	257	0.4 %
625	-	3	0.0 %
650	-	2	0.0 %
675	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	166	0.2 %
725	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	106	0.1 %
825	-	2	0.0 %
900	-	87	0.1 %
1000	-	74	0.1 %
1075	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	53	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1200	-	37	0.1 %
1225	-	1	0.0 %
1275	-	1	0.0 %
1300	-	22	0.0 %
1325	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	31	0.0 %
1500	-	26	0.0 %
1550	-	1	0.0 %
1600	-	20	0.0 %
1700	-	12	0.0 %
1800	-	20	0.0 %
1900	-	13	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	4543	6.4 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

STATMAX - TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 12661-12665 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	3534	5.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	5479	7.7 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	744	1.0 %
48	-	361	0.5 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	5318	7.5 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
66	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	89	0.1 %
84	-	127	0.2 %
90	-	29	0.0 %
96	-	194	0.3 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	34	0.0 %
114	-	9	0.0 %
120	-	15629	22.0 %
132	-	27	0.0 %
138	-	1	0.0 %
144	-	315	0.4 %
150	-	3	0.0 %
156	-	36	0.1 %
168	-	12	0.0 %
180	-	715	1.0 %
192	-	13	0.0 %
204	-	55	0.1 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
216	-	20	0.0 %
228	-	6	0.0 %
240	-	17023	24.0 %
252	-	19	0.0 %
264	-	158	0.2 %
270	-	2	0.0 %
276	-	47	0.1 %
288	-	22	0.0 %
294	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	500	0.7 %
312	-	11	0.0 %
324	-	13	0.0 %
336	-	17	0.0 %
348	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	1792	2.5 %
372	-	12	0.0 %
384	-	134	0.2 %
396	-	25	0.0 %
408	-	12	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
420	-	148	0.2 %
432	-	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	2463	3.5 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

STATMIN - TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 12666-12670 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	53800	75.8 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	154	0.2 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	997	1.4 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	35	0.0 %
48	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	5755	8.1 %
64	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
66	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	43	0.1 %
84	-	461	0.6 %
108	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	5447	7.7 %
132	-	2	0.0 %
144	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	1064	1.5 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
204	-	21	0.0 %
216	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	350	0.5 %
264	-	15	0.0 %
288	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	78	0.1 %
360	-	34	0.0 %
384	-	38	0.1 %
420	-	17	0.0 %
444	-	2	0.0 %
480	-	6	0.0 %
504	-	7	0.0 %
540	-	12	0.0 %
600	-	3	0.0 %
624	-	2	0.0 %
660	-	5	0.0 %
684	-	2	0.0 %
840	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	2	0.0 %
984	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	2469	3.5 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

Location: 12671-12673 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No	19684	27.7 %
1	Yes (includes suprel = 97)	51318	72.3 %
Missing Data			
.	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

SUPREL - MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED

Location: 12674-12676 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Number of months of supervised release ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=SUPRDUM

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-36	-	1	0.0 %
0	No supervised release ordered	19684	27.7 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	5324	7.5 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	46	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	2	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4799	6.8 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	14	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	27100	38.2 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2709	3.8 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	7867	11.1 %
72	-	417	0.6 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	96	0.1 %
96	-	578	0.8 %
99	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	1121	1.6 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
132	-	4	0.0 %
144	-	10	0.0 %
156	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	225	0.3 %
192	-	2	0.0 %
204	-	3	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TERORHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 12677-12679 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINETHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	64570	90.9 %
12	-	47	0.1 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	6385	9.0 %
Total		-	100%

TIMESERV - MINIMUM PRISON TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE

Location: 12680-12688 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	No months / less than 1 month	9303	13.1 %
0.03	-	601	0.8 %
0.07	-	86	0.1 %
0.10	-	52	0.1 %
0.13	-	33	0.0 %
0.16	-	125	0.2 %
0.20	-	37	0.1 %
0.23	-	47	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.26	-	27	0.0 %
0.30	-	13	0.0 %
0.33	-	46	0.1 %
0.36	-	6	0.0 %
0.39	-	15	0.0 %
0.43	-	32	0.0 %
0.46	-	22	0.0 %
0.49	-	44	0.1 %
0.53	-	52	0.1 %
0.56	-	56	0.1 %
0.59	-	64	0.1 %
0.62	-	65	0.1 %
0.66	-	89	0.1 %
0.69	-	78	0.1 %
0.72	-	89	0.1 %
0.76	-	94	0.1 %
0.79	-	86	0.1 %
0.82	-	88	0.1 %
0.85	-	87	0.1 %
0.89	-	110	0.2 %
0.92	-	92	0.1 %
0.95	-	111	0.2 %
0.99	-	96	0.1 %
1.00	-	382	0.5 %
1.02	-	17	0.0 %
1.03	-	109	0.2 %
1.05	-	7	0.0 %
1.07	-	75	0.1 %
1.08	-	17	0.0 %
1.10	-	96	0.1 %
1.12	-	11	0.0 %
1.13	-	61	0.1 %
1.15	-	12	0.0 %
1.16	-	68	0.1 %
1.18	-	6	0.0 %
1.20	-	59	0.1 %
1.22	-	9	0.0 %
1.23	-	57	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.25	-	10	0.0 %
1.26	-	48	0.1 %
1.28	-	8	0.0 %
1.30	-	61	0.1 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	570	0.8 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TIMSERVC - TOTAL MONTHS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12689-12694 (width: 6; decimal: 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00	-	63398	89.3 %
0.03	-	359	0.5 %
0.07	-	51	0.1 %
0.10	-	27	0.0 %
0.13	-	24	0.0 %
0.16	-	55	0.1 %
0.20	-	29	0.0 %
0.23	-	27	0.0 %
0.26	-	18	0.0 %
0.30	-	11	0.0 %
0.33	-	11	0.0 %
0.36	-	6	0.0 %
0.39	-	10	0.0 %
0.43	-	25	0.0 %
0.46	-	10	0.0 %
0.49	-	22	0.0 %
0.53	-	22	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.56	-	14	0.0 %
0.59	-	19	0.0 %
0.62	-	19	0.0 %
0.66	-	26	0.0 %
0.69	-	22	0.0 %
0.72	-	26	0.0 %
0.76	-	28	0.0 %
0.79	-	27	0.0 %
0.82	-	17	0.0 %
0.85	-	30	0.0 %
0.89	-	24	0.0 %
0.92	-	14	0.0 %
0.95	-	20	0.0 %
0.99	-	6	0.0 %
1.00	-	60	0.1 %
1.02	-	5	0.0 %
1.03	-	21	0.0 %
1.05	-	3	0.0 %
1.07	-	13	0.0 %
1.08	-	7	0.0 %
1.10	-	26	0.0 %
1.12	-	2	0.0 %
1.13	-	17	0.0 %
1.15	-	6	0.0 %
1.16	-	23	0.0 %
1.18	-	4	0.0 %
1.20	-	17	0.0 %
1.22	-	6	0.0 %
1.23	-	14	0.0 %
1.25	-	9	0.0 %
1.26	-	11	0.0 %
1.28	-	1	0.0 %
1.30	-	23	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36571 -

TIMSERVD - NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12695-12697 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	63799	89.9 %
1	-	502	0.7 %
2	-	197	0.3 %
3	-	154	0.2 %
4	-	139	0.2 %
5	-	196	0.3 %
6	-	156	0.2 %
7	-	162	0.2 %
8	-	116	0.2 %
9	-	124	0.2 %
10	-	140	0.2 %
11	-	144	0.2 %
12	-	138	0.2 %
13	-	155	0.2 %
14	-	140	0.2 %
15	-	151	0.2 %
16	-	132	0.2 %
17	-	129	0.2 %
18	-	120	0.2 %
19	-	95	0.1 %
20	-	126	0.2 %
21	-	136	0.2 %
22	-	121	0.2 %
23	-	113	0.2 %
24	-	114	0.2 %
25	-	121	0.2 %
26	-	124	0.2 %
27	-	119	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	-	96	0.1 %
29	-	112	0.2 %
30	-	21	0.0 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	7	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	9	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	5	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	6	0.0 %
45	-	4	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TIMSERVM - NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12698-12700 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	64927	91.4 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	477	0.7 %
2	-	370	0.5 %
3	-	564	0.8 %
4	-	588	0.8 %
5	-	360	0.5 %
6	-	287	0.4 %
7	-	140	0.2 %
8	-	113	0.2 %
9	-	67	0.1 %
10	-	60	0.1 %
11	-	59	0.1 %
12	-	66	0.1 %
13	-	42	0.1 %
14	-	48	0.1 %
15	-	32	0.0 %
16	-	26	0.0 %
17	-	34	0.0 %
18	-	24	0.0 %
19	-	21	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
21	-	20	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	14	0.0 %
25	-	10	0.0 %
26	-	12	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	11	0.0 %
29	-	10	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
31	-	11	0.0 %
32	-	11	0.0 %
33	-	9	0.0 %
34	-	8	0.0 %
35	-	12	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	7	0.0 %
38	-	8	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	7	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
43	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
46	-	6	0.0 %
47	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTCHPTS - TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 12701-12703 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of criminal history points applied.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	23858	33.6 %
1	-	5519	7.8 %
2	-	3637	5.1 %
3	-	5592	7.9 %
4	-	3716	5.2 %
5	-	3702	5.2 %
6	-	3659	5.2 %
7	-	2078	2.9 %
8	-	2614	3.7 %
9	-	1960	2.8 %
10	-	1463	2.1 %
11	-	1448	2.0 %
12	-	1167	1.6 %
13	-	787	1.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	865	1.2 %
15	-	602	0.8 %
16	-	438	0.6 %
17	-	393	0.6 %
18	-	303	0.4 %
19	-	219	0.3 %
20	-	226	0.3 %
21	-	191	0.3 %
22	-	147	0.2 %
23	-	106	0.1 %
24	-	83	0.1 %
25	-	74	0.1 %
26	-	51	0.1 %
27	-	55	0.1 %
28	-	43	0.1 %
29	-	34	0.0 %
30	-	23	0.0 %
31	-	20	0.0 %
32	-	14	0.0 %
33	-	13	0.0 %
34	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	4	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	5844	8.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTDAYS - TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 12704-12707 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN).

Corresponding research variable: R=DAYSDUM

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	64881	91.4 %
1	-	2647	3.7 %
2	-	122	0.2 %
3	-	123	0.2 %
4	-	88	0.1 %
5	-	274	0.4 %
6	-	83	0.1 %
7	-	100	0.1 %
8	-	72	0.1 %
9	-	56	0.1 %
10	-	143	0.2 %
11	-	59	0.1 %
12	-	62	0.1 %
13	-	73	0.1 %
14	-	89	0.1 %
15	-	140	0.2 %
16	-	78	0.1 %
17	-	94	0.1 %
18	-	96	0.1 %
19	-	82	0.1 %
20	-	118	0.2 %
21	-	92	0.1 %
22	-	91	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	105	0.1 %
24	-	82	0.1 %
25	-	108	0.2 %
26	-	77	0.1 %
27	-	114	0.2 %
28	-	101	0.1 %
29	-	113	0.2 %
30	-	91	0.1 %
31	-	12	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	11	0.0 %
34	-	9	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	7	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTPRISN - TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 12708-12712 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36571 -

The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.

Corresponding research variable: R=PRISDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No prison or < 1 month ordered	16968	23.9 %
1	-	1279	1.8 %
2	-	565	0.8 %
3	-	627	0.9 %
4	-	740	1.0 %
5	-	496	0.7 %
6	-	2728	3.8 %
7	-	628	0.9 %
8	-	1161	1.6 %
9	-	365	0.5 %
10	-	1073	1.5 %
11	-	140	0.2 %
12	-	2825	4.0 %
13	-	537	0.8 %
14	-	450	0.6 %
15	-	1360	1.9 %
16	-	474	0.7 %
17	-	57	0.1 %
18	-	2213	3.1 %
19	-	57	0.1 %
20	-	353	0.5 %
21	-	1091	1.5 %
22	-	136	0.2 %
23	-	54	0.1 %
24	-	3006	4.2 %
25	-	121	0.2 %
26	-	128	0.2 %
27	-	977	1.4 %
28	-	197	0.3 %
29	-	50	0.1 %
30	-	2246	3.2 %
31	-	52	0.1 %
32	-	170	0.2 %
33	-	754	1.1 %
34	-	139	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	-	100	0.1 %
36	-	1270	1.8 %
37	-	1273	1.8 %
38	-	131	0.2 %
39	-	75	0.1 %
40	-	378	0.5 %
41	-	820	1.2 %
42	-	432	0.6 %
43	-	49	0.1 %
44	-	81	0.1 %
45	-	132	0.2 %
46	-	1330	1.9 %
47	-	34	0.0 %
48	-	962	1.4 %
49	-	17	0.0 %
Total		-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED

Location: 12713-12722 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of restitution ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTREST.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	-	-
9999999997	Restitution ordered, amount not specified	-	-
Total		-	100%

TOTUNIT - NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Location: 12723-12729 (width: 7; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0	No MC units	0	0.0 %
1.0	-	62727	88.3 %
1.5	-	414	0.6 %
2.0	-	810	1.1 %
2.5	-	55	0.1 %
3.0	-	223	0.3 %
3.5	-	46	0.1 %
4.0	-	90	0.1 %
4.5	-	16	0.0 %
5.0	-	69	0.1 %
5.5	-	15	0.0 %
6.0	-	40	0.1 %
6.5	-	9	0.0 %
7.0	-	16	0.0 %
7.5	-	7	0.0 %
8.0	-	21	0.0 %
8.5	-	5	0.0 %
9.0	-	14	0.0 %
9.5	-	2	0.0 %
10.0	-	7	0.0 %
10.5	-	4	0.0 %
11.0	-	8	0.0 %
11.5	-	1	0.0 %
12.0	-	2	0.0 %
12.5	-	1	0.0 %
13.0	-	5	0.0 %
14.0	-	1	0.0 %
15.5	-	1	0.0 %
16.0	-	3	0.0 %
16.5	-	3	0.0 %
17.0	-	2	0.0 %
18.0	-	1	0.0 %
19.0	-	1	0.0 %
21.0	-	1	0.0 %
22.0	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-		6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

TYPEMONY - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 12730-12732 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	No fine / cost of supervision, nor restitution	54602	76.9 %
2	Restitution ordered, no fine / cost of supervision	10156	14.3 %
3	Fine / cost of supervision, no restitution	5269	7.4 %
4	Both fine / cost of supervisor and restitution	976	1.4 %
	Total	-	100%

TYPEOTHS - OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED

Location: 12733-12735 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Other types of sentences ordered.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	None	70611	99.4 %
1	Suspended prison term	1	0.0 %
2	Pay cost of prosecution	2	0.0 %
3	Denial of federal benefits	342	0.5 %
77	Other	47	0.1 %
	Total	-	100%

TYPEOTTX - THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER

Location: 12736-12835 (width: 100; decimal: 0)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	70910	99.9 %
1 day confinement	-	1	0.0 %
10 days in jail on the weekend	-	1	0.0 %
10 days in jail on weekends	-	1	0.0 %
10 weekends intermittent confinement	-	1	0.0 %
15 minutes to be served in court room	-	1	0.0 %
2 DAYS IN JAIL	-	1	0.0 %
2 days in jail	-	1	0.0 %
20 days home detention	-	1	0.0 %
20 weekend in jail	-	1	0.0 %
25 processing fee. Banned from all Federal lands and waterways for 2 yrs.	-	1	0.0 %
30 days prison suspended	-	1	0.0 %
4 days in jail 6 days of home confinement	-	1	0.0 %
5 days home detention	-	1	0.0 %
5 days in jail	-	2	0.0 %
5 year period	-	1	0.0 %
50 dollars	-	1	0.0 %
500 hour drug rehabilitation	-	1	0.0 %
500 hour residential drug abuse program	-	1	0.0 %
6 drug treatment	-	1	0.0 %
6 weekends in jail	-	1	0.0 %
7 days in prison	-	1	0.0 %
8 MONTHS IN A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY CENTER	-	1	0.0 %
Buy money 6500	-	1	0.0 %
Cannot operate vehicle for a year	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew for 6 months. 7pm until 7am defendant shall be at home.	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew for up to 6 months from 10pm until 6am.	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew from 10pm until 6am 7 days per week	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew from 10pm until 6am during supervision	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew from 12am until 5am for duration of supervised release	-	1	0.0 %
Curfew imposed from 10pm until 6am	-	1	0.0 %
Def is under a curfew for 6 months. 7pm until 7am.	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
Def may not operate a motor vehicle for 2 years except for transportation to and from work court and	-	1	0.0 %
Def suspended from operating motor vehicle for a year.	-	1	0.0 %
Def under curfew for 3 months from 6pm until 6am	-	1	0.0 %
Def under curfew from 6pm until 6am for 6 months	-	1	0.0 %
Defendant Participate in Location Monitoring Program for 6 months. Adhering to curfew at discretion	-	1	0.0 %
Defendant ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 5 years.	-	1	0.0 %
For 1 year	-	1	0.0 %
Ineligible for Federal Benefits for 1 year.	-	1	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 1 year	-	2	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 1 year.	-	8	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 10 years	-	4	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 5 years	-	6	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of 5 years.	-	3	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for a period of ten years	-	1	0.0 %
Ineligible for all federal benefits for life.	-	1	0.0 %
Ineligible for benefits for 1 year	-	1	0.0 %
Judgment indicates defendant is responsible for a 1000 dollar contribution toward his legal services	-	1	0.0 %
Pay 84067 to a legitimate Veterans charity	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

UNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12836-12838 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	14074	19.8 %
2	Kilogram	9274	13.1 %
3	Pound	164	0.2 %
4	Ounce	97	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Plant	213	0.3 %
6	Dose	166	0.2 %
7	Gallon	1	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	331	0.5 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	9	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	46674	65.7 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT10 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 10TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12839-12841 (width: 3; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	1	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	1	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71001	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

UNIT2 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12842-12844 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	2920	4.1 %
2	Kilogram	863	1.2 %
3	Pound	106	0.1 %
4	Ounce	60	0.1 %
5	Plant	22	0.0 %
6	Dose	128	0.2 %
7	Gallon	1	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	89	0.1 %
11	Grain	1	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	5	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	66808	94.1 %
Total			100%

UNIT3 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12845-12847 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	868	1.2 %
2	Kilogram	173	0.2 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Pound	38	0.1 %
4	Ounce	12	0.0 %
5	Plant	5	0.0 %
6	Dose	103	0.1 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	47	0.1 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	69757	98.2 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT4 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12848-12850 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	271	0.4 %
2	Kilogram	38	0.1 %
3	Pound	13	0.0 %
4	Ounce	5	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	47	0.1 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	25	0.0 %
11	Grain	1	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70601	99.4 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT5 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12851-12853 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	91	0.1 %
2	Kilogram	3	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	22	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	9	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	1	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70877	99.8 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT6 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 6TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12854-12856 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	35	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	1	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	13	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	6	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70948	99.9 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT7 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 7TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12857-12859 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	20	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	5	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	2	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	70976	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT8 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 8TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12860-12862 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	8	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	2	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	1	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70992	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT9 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 9TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12863-12865 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	4	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	2	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	2	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70995	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT11 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 11TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12866-12868 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	1	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

- Study 36571 -

UNIT12 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 12TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12869-12871 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	1	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT13 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 13TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12872-12874 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	1	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT14 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 14TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12875-12877 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	1	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

UNIT15 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 15TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12878-12880 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	1	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	0	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	71002	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

UNIT16 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 16TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12881-12883 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Gram	0	0.0 %
2	Kilogram	0	0.0 %
3	Pound	0	0.0 %
4	Ounce	0	0.0 %
5	Plant	0	0.0 %
6	Dose	1	0.0 %
7	Gallon	0	0.0 %
8	Quart	0	0.0 %
9	Liter	0	0.0 %
10	Milligram	0	0.0 %
11	Grain	0	0.0 %
12	Milliliter	0	0.0 %
13	Marijuana cigarette	0	0.0 %
77	Other	0	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.		71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

USARMHI - HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 12884-12886 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	64574	90.9 %
2	Offense involved use of body armor	3	0.0 %
4	Offender used body armor	10	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.		6416	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

USKIDHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: 12887-12889 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment applied	64423	90.7 %
2	Adjustment applied	195	0.3 %
	Missing Data		
.		6385	9.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

VIOL1PTS - NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE

Location: 12890-12892 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No points applied	64563	90.9 %
1	-	179	0.3 %
2	-	59	0.1 %
3	-	48	0.1 %
4	4 points added (not in manuals)	1	0.0 %
5	5 points added (not in manuals)	0	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6152	8.7 %
	Total	-	100%

VULVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12893-12895 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No adjustment	64145	90.3 %
2	Adjustment for vulnerable victim	422	0.6 %
3	Adjustment for hate crime	16	0.0 %
4	Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims	29	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime	10	0.0 %
7	Adjustment hate crime, vulnerable victim, large # victims	0	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

WEAPON - SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION

Location: 12896-12898 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No SOC weapon enhancement nor 18.924(c) charge	64943	91.5 %
1	SOC weapon enhancement or 18.924(c) charge	6060	8.5 %
	Total	-	100%

WEAPSOC - SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 12899-12901 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No SOC weapon enhancement	60493	85.2 %
1	SOC weapon enhancement	4129	5.8 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	6381	9.0 %
	Total	-	100%

WGT1 - GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE

Location: 12902-12917 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

- Study 36571 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT10 - GRAM AMOUNT TENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12918-12933 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.267	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total		100%

WGT2 - GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE

Location: 12934-12949 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.002000	-	1	0.0 %
0.004000	-	1	0.0 %
0.005000	-	1	0.0 %
0.006000	-	1	0.0 %
0.010000	-	1	0.0 %
0.020000	-	2	0.0 %
0.026000	-	1	0.0 %
0.030000	-	1	0.0 %
0.039000	-	1	0.0 %
0.040000	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.056000	-	1	0.0 %
0.061000	-	1	0.0 %
0.065000	-	1	0.0 %
0.067000	-	1	0.0 %
0.070000	-	2	0.0 %
0.080000	-	1	0.0 %
0.083000	-	2	0.0 %
0.100000	-	4	0.0 %
0.110000	-	1	0.0 %
0.120000	-	2	0.0 %
0.129600	-	1	0.0 %
0.130000	-	1	0.0 %
0.140000	-	1	0.0 %
0.144000	-	1	0.0 %
0.150000	-	3	0.0 %
0.160000	-	3	0.0 %
0.161000	-	1	0.0 %
0.170000	-	1	0.0 %
0.180000	-	4	0.0 %
0.182000	-	1	0.0 %
0.188000	-	1	0.0 %
0.190000	-	2	0.0 %
0.195000	-	1	0.0 %
0.200000	-	3	0.0 %
0.201000	-	1	0.0 %
0.210000	-	1	0.0 %
0.250000	-	3	0.0 %
0.260000	-	4	0.0 %
0.270000	-	2	0.0 %
0.285000	-	1	0.0 %
0.300000	-	8	0.0 %
0.310000	-	2	0.0 %
0.315000	-	1	0.0 %
0.340000	-	1	0.0 %
0.341000	-	1	0.0 %
0.358000	-	1	0.0 %
0.380000	-	2	0.0 %
0.392000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.400000	-	2	0.0 %
0.410000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	67429	95.0 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT3 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE

Location: 12950-12965 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00250	-	1	0.0 %
0.00500	-	2	0.0 %
0.00896	-	1	0.0 %
0.00900	-	1	0.0 %
0.01000	-	1	0.0 %
0.01150	-	1	0.0 %
0.01300	-	1	0.0 %
0.01800	-	1	0.0 %
0.02100	-	1	0.0 %
0.03000	-	1	0.0 %
0.04400	-	1	0.0 %
0.06900	-	1	0.0 %
0.08400	-	1	0.0 %
0.09800	-	1	0.0 %
0.10000	-	3	0.0 %
0.11000	-	1	0.0 %
0.12000	-	2	0.0 %
0.13500	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.15000	-	2	0.0 %
0.18000	-	1	0.0 %
0.20000	-	5	0.0 %
0.26000	-	1	0.0 %
0.29000	-	1	0.0 %
0.29600	-	1	0.0 %
0.30000	-	2	0.0 %
0.31000	-	2	0.0 %
0.33000	-	1	0.0 %
0.36000	-	1	0.0 %
0.40000	-	1	0.0 %
0.43000	-	1	0.0 %
0.44000	-	5	0.0 %
0.47000	-	2	0.0 %
0.49000	-	1	0.0 %
0.50000	-	4	0.0 %
0.52000	-	2	0.0 %
0.53000	-	1	0.0 %
0.56000	-	2	0.0 %
0.57000	-	2	0.0 %
0.58000	-	3	0.0 %
0.59500	-	1	0.0 %
0.60000	-	4	0.0 %
0.63000	-	2	0.0 %
0.67000	-	1	0.0 %
0.68300	-	1	0.0 %
0.75300	-	1	0.0 %
0.76000	-	1	0.0 %
0.90000	-	7	0.0 %
0.92000	-	1	0.0 %
0.93400	-	1	0.0 %
0.95000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70002	98.6 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT4 - GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12966-12981 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00050	-	1	0.0 %
0.01000	-	2	0.0 %
0.01800	-	1	0.0 %
0.03000	-	1	0.0 %
0.04000	-	1	0.0 %
0.08700	-	1	0.0 %
0.10000	-	3	0.0 %
0.12000	-	1	0.0 %
0.13000	-	1	0.0 %
0.14800	-	1	0.0 %
0.20000	-	3	0.0 %
0.24000	-	1	0.0 %
0.25000	-	1	0.0 %
0.30000	-	1	0.0 %
0.30456	-	1	0.0 %
0.31000	-	1	0.0 %
0.42000	-	1	0.0 %
0.46600	-	1	0.0 %
0.47100	-	1	0.0 %
0.48480	-	1	0.0 %
0.50000	-	2	0.0 %
0.56800	-	1	0.0 %
0.60000	-	1	0.0 %
0.66500	-	1	0.0 %
0.67000	-	1	0.0 %
0.71000	-	1	0.0 %
0.72900	-	2	0.0 %
0.77000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.80000	-	2	0.0 %
0.90000	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000	-	1	0.0 %
1.02000	-	1	0.0 %
1.06000	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000	-	1	0.0 %
1.25000	-	1	0.0 %
1.40000	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000	-	2	0.0 %
1.60000	-	1	0.0 %
1.61000	-	1	0.0 %
1.80000	-	1	0.0 %
1.85000	-	1	0.0 %
1.90000	-	1	0.0 %
2.00000	-	2	0.0 %
2.02900	-	1	0.0 %
2.10000	-	1	0.0 %
2.12000	-	1	0.0 %
2.13000	-	1	0.0 %
2.24000	-	1	0.0 %
2.30000	-	1	0.0 %
2.31000	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70700	99.6 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT5 - GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12982-12997 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through X drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.006	-	1	0.0 %
0.010	-	1	0.0 %
0.084	-	1	0.0 %
0.100	-	1	0.0 %
0.120	-	1	0.0 %
0.200	-	2	0.0 %
0.240	-	1	0.0 %
0.300	-	1	0.0 %
0.400	-	1	0.0 %
0.435	-	1	0.0 %
0.440	-	1	0.0 %
0.480	-	1	0.0 %
0.620	-	1	0.0 %
0.770	-	1	0.0 %
0.820	-	1	0.0 %
0.995	-	1	0.0 %
1.132	-	1	0.0 %
1.400	-	2	0.0 %
1.900	-	1	0.0 %
2.225	-	1	0.0 %
3.800	-	1	0.0 %
4.100	-	1	0.0 %
4.150	-	1	0.0 %
5.041	-	1	0.0 %
5.800	-	2	0.0 %
6.500	-	1	0.0 %
7.000	-	1	0.0 %
7.200	-	1	0.0 %
8.630	-	1	0.0 %
8.910	-	1	0.0 %
9.710	-	1	0.0 %
9.900	-	2	0.0 %
12.513	-	1	0.0 %
12.750	-	1	0.0 %
12.800	-	2	0.0 %
12.840	-	1	0.0 %
15.430	-	1	0.0 %
15.656	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15.780	-	1	0.0 %
17.900	-	1	0.0 %
20.760	-	1	0.0 %
20.900	-	1	0.0 %
23.910	-	1	0.0 %
27.300	-	1	0.0 %
29.900	-	1	0.0 %
30.100	-	1	0.0 %
31.740	-	1	0.0 %
33.000	-	3	0.0 %
38.860	-	1	0.0 %
39.680	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70925	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT6 - GRAM AMOUNT SIXTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12998-13013 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.020000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.031000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.600000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.555000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.870000000	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2.724000000	-	1	0.0 %
4.080000000	-	1	0.0 %
7.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
8.108000000	-	1	0.0 %
10.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
12.800000000	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15.100000000	-	1	0.0 %
16.500000000	-	2	0.0 %
18.200000000	-	1	0.0 %
31.690000000	-	1	0.0 %
32.405000000	-	1	0.0 %
32.579000000	-	1	0.0 %
32.760000000	-	1	0.0 %
33.600000000	-	1	0.0 %
53.800000000	-	1	0.0 %
61.200000000	-	1	0.0 %
63.600000000	-	1	0.0 %
68.400000000	-	1	0.0 %
77.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
134.050000000	-	1	0.0 %
265.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
606.760000000	-	1	0.0 %
974.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1575.126000001	-	1	0.0 %
2714.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
3442.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
12375.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.		70965	99.9 %
	Total	-	100%

WGT7 - GRAM AMOUNT SEVENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13014-13029 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00500	-	1	0.0 %
0.15275	-	1	0.0 %
0.28000	-	1	0.0 %
0.34000	-	1	0.0 %
0.50000	-	2	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.86000	-	1	0.0 %
2.72400	-	1	0.0 %
4.08000	-	1	0.0 %
6.30000	-	1	0.0 %
16.50000	-	1	0.0 %
23.91000	-	1	0.0 %
33.76000	-	1	0.0 %
62.91300	-	1	0.0 %
130.00000	-	1	0.0 %
632.24500	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70987	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

WGT8 - GRAM AMOUNT EIGHTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13030-13045 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.288	-	1	0.0 %
4.400	-	2	0.0 %
6.900	-	1	0.0 %
12.750	-	1	0.0 %
25.128	-	1	0.0 %
77.845	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	70996	100.0 %
Total		-	100%

WGT9 - GRAM AMOUNT NINTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13046-13061 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.817	-	1	0.0 %
1.500	-	1	0.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7.000	-	1	0.0 %
93.500	-	1	0.0 %
150.200	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	70998	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

WGT11 - GRAM AMOUNT ELEVENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13062-13077 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
428.4	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

WGT12 - GRAM AMOUNT TWELFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13078-13093 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.224	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %
	Total	-	100%

WGT13 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13094-13109 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
124.2	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	-	100%

WGT14 - GRAM AMOUNT FOURTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13110-13125 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
934.5	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %

Total

WGT15 - GRAM AMOUNT FOURTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13126-13141 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.25	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %

Total

WGT16 - GRAM AMOUNT FOURTEENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 13142-13157 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
84	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	71002	100.0 %

Total

XCRHISSR - DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 13158-13160 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36571 -

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used
 - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	31307	44.1 %
2	-	9621	13.6 %
3	-	11112	15.7 %
4	-	6175	8.7 %
5	-	3636	5.1 %
6	-	6121	8.6 %
Missing Data			
.	-	3031	4.3 %
Total			100%

XFOLSOR - FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 13161-13163 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5	0.0 %
2	-	389	0.5 %
3	-	36	0.1 %
4	-	1934	2.7 %
5	-	132	0.2 %
6	-	6693	9.4 %
7	-	505	0.7 %
8	-	1407	2.0 %
9	-	376	0.5 %
10	-	7709	10.9 %
11	-	566	0.8 %
12	-	2699	3.8 %
13	-	4431	6.2 %
14	-	670	0.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	2268	3.2 %
16	-	757	1.1 %
17	-	3592	5.1 %
18	-	703	1.0 %
19	-	2571	3.6 %
20	-	716	1.0 %
21	-	6797	9.6 %
22	-	778	1.1 %
23	-	2996	4.2 %
24	-	872	1.2 %
25	-	2472	3.5 %
26	-	862	1.2 %
27	-	2692	3.8 %
28	-	705	1.0 %
29	-	2631	3.7 %
30	-	958	1.3 %
31	-	1945	2.7 %
32	-	477	0.7 %
33	-	1216	1.7 %
34	-	968	1.4 %
35	-	886	1.2 %
36	-	244	0.3 %
37	-	582	0.8 %
38	-	246	0.3 %
39	-	247	0.3 %
40	-	236	0.3 %
41	-	131	0.2 %
42	-	153	0.2 %
43	-	438	0.6 %
Missing Data			
.	-	3312	4.7 %
Total		-	100%

XMAXSOR - MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 13164-13167 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36571 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMAX.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	7703	10.8 %
7	-	1326	1.9 %
8	-	938	1.3 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	511	0.7 %
12	-	2527	3.6 %
14	-	1909	2.7 %
15	-	97	0.1 %
16	-	3458	4.9 %
18	-	2366	3.3 %
21	-	2640	3.7 %
24	-	2291	3.2 %
27	-	1716	2.4 %
30	-	2755	3.9 %
33	-	1291	1.8 %
37	-	2944	4.1 %
41	-	1192	1.7 %
46	-	2392	3.4 %
51	-	2009	2.8 %
57	-	3801	5.4 %
63	-	1256	1.8 %
71	-	3185	4.5 %
78	-	1168	1.6 %
87	-	2852	4.0 %
96	-	718	1.0 %
97	-	831	1.2 %
105	-	447	0.6 %
108	-	1326	1.9 %
115	-	316	0.4 %
121	-	817	1.2 %
125	-	405	0.6 %
135	-	1074	1.5 %
137	-	262	0.4 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
150	-	191	0.3 %
151	-	766	1.1 %
162	-	208	0.3 %
168	-	1036	1.5 %
175	-	147	0.2 %
188	-	1526	2.1 %
210	-	991	1.4 %
235	-	1065	1.5 %
262	-	576	0.8 %
293	-	431	0.6 %
327	-	810	1.1 %
365	-	315	0.4 %
405	-	184	0.3 %
9996	Life	927	1.3 %
Missing Data			
.	-	3305	4.7 %
Total		-	100%

XMINSOR - MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 13168-13171 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMIN.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	7703	10.8 %
1	-	1326	1.9 %
2	-	938	1.3 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	511	0.7 %
6	-	2527	3.6 %
8	-	1909	2.7 %
9	-	97	0.1 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	3458	4.9 %
12	-	2366	3.3 %
15	-	2640	3.7 %
18	-	2291	3.2 %
21	-	1716	2.4 %
24	-	2755	3.9 %
27	-	1291	1.8 %
30	-	2944	4.1 %
33	-	1192	1.7 %
37	-	2392	3.4 %
41	-	2009	2.8 %
46	-	3801	5.4 %
51	-	1256	1.8 %
57	-	3185	4.5 %
63	-	1168	1.6 %
70	-	2852	4.0 %
77	-	718	1.0 %
78	-	831	1.2 %
84	-	447	0.6 %
87	-	1326	1.9 %
92	-	316	0.4 %
97	-	817	1.2 %
100	-	405	0.6 %
108	-	1074	1.5 %
110	-	262	0.4 %
120	-	191	0.3 %
121	-	766	1.1 %
130	-	208	0.3 %
135	-	1036	1.5 %
140	-	147	0.2 %
151	-	1526	2.1 %
168	-	991	1.4 %
188	-	1065	1.5 %
210	-	576	0.8 %
235	-	431	0.6 %
262	-	810	1.1 %
292	-	315	0.4 %
324	-	184	0.3 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
360	-	489	0.7 %
9996	Life	438	0.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	3305	4.7 %
	Total		100%

YEARS - CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES

Location: 13172-13174 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Categories of age ranges (Recode of SC Sourcebook).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	<21	2278	3.2 %
2	21 through 25	9674	13.6 %
3	26 through 30	12528	17.6 %
4	31 through 35	13013	18.3 %
5	36 through 40	10799	15.2 %
6	41 through 50	13926	19.6 %
7	>50	8659	12.2 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	126	0.2 %
	Total		100%

ZONE - SENTENCE TABLE GROUP

Location: 13175-13175 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1).

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		3300	4.6 %
A	Zone A	7708	10.9 %

- Study 36571 -

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
B	Zone B	7308	10.3 %
C	Zone C	5818	8.2 %
D	Zone D	46869	66.0 %
	Total	-	100%

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

**VARIABLE CODEBOOK FOR
INDIVIDUAL OFFENDERS**



**STANDARDIZED RESEARCH
DATA DOCUMENTATION FOR
FISCAL YEARS 1999 - 2015**

INTRODUCTION

The United States Sentencing Commission is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are: (1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines to be consulted regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; (2) to advise and assist Congress and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and (3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

Understanding the federal sentencing guidelines is crucial to properly using the Commission's data. To learn more about the Commission and the federal sentencing guidelines, please visit the Commission's website, <http://www.ussc.gov/index.cfm>. The Commission's website makes available ALL of the prior guideline manuals (<http://www.ussc.gov/Guidelines/archives.cfm>). *Using multiple years of guideline manuals is necessary for most guideline analysis due to yearly amendments in the guidelines.*

In addition the Commission's website has publications which discuss:

- 1) the Commission's data and data collection
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Projects/Miscellaneous/200905_Research_Notes.pdf)
- 2) data analysis issues
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/2010/20100825_Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf).
- 3) Guideline training materials
http://www.ussc.gov/Education_and_Training/Guidelines_Educational_Materials/index.cfm.

The United States Sentencing Commission collects demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. The Commission has many data publications available such as:

- 1) the *Annual Report* and *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*
(http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Annual_Reports_and_Sourcebooks/index.cfm).
- 2) district or circuit based analysis as compared with national statistics
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/State_District_Circuit/index.cfm.
- 3) Frequencies about guideline application information
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/Guideline_Application_Frequencies/index.cfm.
- 4) Additional research publications
http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/publications.cfm.
- 5) Commission reports which were sent to Congress
http://www.ussc.gov/Publications/Reports_to_Congress/index.cfm.

This codebook contains information on variables which come directly from the individual offender's database created in the Office of Research and Data (ORD). The Commission switched data entry systems from FoxPro to Oracle in fiscal year 1999, and several significant variable and coding changes were instituted. Therefore, this codebook covers only the fiscal years since the 1999 datafile. The Commission has an older standardized research codebook for fiscal years 1991 – 1998 which is available upon request. Datasets created prior to 1991 did not contain many important guideline application variables, therefore, these datasets are not covered by either the old or the new standardized codebooks.

The Commission's most current ten years of datafiles are available for download in either SPSS or SAS formats at http://www.ussc.gov/Research_and_Statistics/Datafiles/index.cfm.

How to Use the USSC Codebook

The first column in the codebook, NAME, lists the name of each variable in alphabetical order. Under the variable names, the corresponding research variable name (if one exists) will be listed as: R=Research variable name. The research variables are generally those used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*.

The second column, ORIGIN, lists the source of the variable. Variables are either taken from a specific documents submitted by the courts, or produced by ORD based on data collected from the source documents. This column also includes information on the source document of the raw data. The following list defines the codes for variable origins.

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other variables. These are referred to as the "research variables".

The third column, FORM, describes whether the variable is coded as numeric (NUM), character (CHAR), or date (DATE). This column also lists the length of each variable.

The fourth column, CODES, lists all the values for each variable and describes what those values mean. Some of the variables have a large number of values, so these values are listed in Attachment A at the end of the codebook.

The final column, DESCRIPTION, describes the uses and creation of each variable. This column also contains notes which caution users about variables which have changed definitions from previous years, or are not contained on all years of the data sets. Format statements are also included in bold at the end of each description. These formats will allow users to access the format statements. Since SAS format statements cannot end in a number, all variables which end in a number "1" will have format statements that end with an "O". Variables which end with a "2" will have format statements ending in "T."

Attachments have been included at the back of the codebook to elaborate on variable information. A code attachment which provides values of lengthy variables follows the codebook. ***An index is also included to assist in finding variable names by subject.***

NEW TO THE 2015 CODEBOOK:

EXPLANATION OF THE CURRENT GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM

In order to have access to more guideline cross reference information, the types and quantity of guideline-related data changed in FY2004. From FY2004 through FY2011, Commission staff record guideline application information about four types of guidelines: Statutory, Reference, 2nd Cross-Reference, and Sentencing. In FY2012, a third Cross-Reference Guideline was added. Please See Chapter One in the USSG Manual (http://www.uscc.gov/Guidelines/2012_Guidelines/Manual_PDF/Chapter_1.pdf) for more information about the federal guideline system, determining the appropriate guideline, and guideline application order.

The first guideline coded is known as the statutory guideline (GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI). This guideline is based on the statute(s) of conviction. GDSTAT is the first guideline checked for applicability by the probation officer from the statutory reference list in the back of the ***USSG Manual***. All aspects of the statutory guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The next guideline is the 1st reference guideline (GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI), coded when applicable. This guideline is only used when the statutory guideline (GDSTAT) refers the probation officer to another guideline (ex. If the statute of conviction is 21:843(b), then the probation officer would go in the USSG Manual to 2D1.6 (the GDSTAT1 guideline). This guideline then refers the probation officer to 2D1.1 (the GDREF1 guideline) in order to find the correct base offense level. All aspects of the reference guideline are captured (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

There is also an option to code a 2nd reference guideline (GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to another guideline which then cross-references to a third guideline. All aspects of the cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The fourth guideline captured is the 3rd reference guideline (GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to a 2nd guideline which then cross-references to a 3rd guideline, and then a 4th guideline. All aspects of the 3rd cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The guideline which best explains the sentence (i.e., the last guideline which increases or decreases the offense level) is known as the sentencing guideline (GDLINEx, GDLINEHI). The GDLINEx will always be the same as one of the other three guidelines (GDSTAT, GDREF, or GDCROS). The GDLINEx will be the same as the GDSTAT if no reference guideline (GDREF) is used. All aspects of the sentencing guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments). Most cases do not contain any cross-references so the GDSTATHI and the GDLINEHI will be the same and the GDREFHI and the GDCROSHI will both be blank.

Note that cases can have multiple guideline computations (these will not necessarily match up with the number of counts of conviction - see USSG Manual for grouping rules). The first computation is denoted with a "1" at the end of the guideline fields (i.e. GDSTAT1, GDREF1, GDCROS1, GDUNDR1, and GDLINEx). The case on the fiscal year datafile with the largest number of guideline computations determines the "top" number for the cases in that year (e.g. If in FY2004 there was a case with 27 computations then all cases on the datafile would have GDSTAT1-GDSTAT27, GDREF1-GDREF27, GDCROS1-GDCROS27, and GDLINEx-GDLINEx27). Since the "top" or highest number of computations changes every year, the guideline variable names end in "X". Users can view the variable NOCOMP (number of computations) to determine how many computations occurred in each case as well as the "top" number for a given year.

The "high" or primary guideline is determined by the computation with the highest adjusted offense level for the sentencing guideline (ADJOFL1-X) and is called GDLINEHI. GDLINEHI is often used as selection criteria in the Commission's data and research publications.

EXAMPLES OF THE GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM:

1. If the defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a school, then the GDSTAT1 would be §2D1.2, the GDREF1 would be §2D1.1, and the GDLINE1 would be §2D1.2. The GDCROS1 and GDUNDR1 guidelines would be blank since there was not another cross-reference. The GDLINEHI would be §2D1.2 since this guideline adds levels to the underlying offense levels from §2D1.1, so §2D1.2 is the primary sentencing guideline.
2. If a defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a protected location while on supervised release, then the PO starts at §2J1.7 (Commission of an offense while on release) which says to go to the underlying offense. §2J1.7 is the GDSTATHI. The underlying offense (GDREFHI) is §2D1.2 (Drug Offenses near a protected location) which cross-references (GDCROSHI) the PO to §2D1.1 (Drug Trafficking) to get the offense level based on the drug quantity table. The GDUNDRHI variable will be blank since there is not another cross-reference guideline. Since the PO must go back to §2J1.7 to add the 3 points from this guideline after applying both §2D1.1 and §2D1.2, then the final sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) is §2J1.7.

COLOR CODING CONVENTIONS FOR GUIDELINE COMPUTATION VARIABLES:

The variable name column in the codebook uses the following color convention for variables associated with the guideline application: black text for the sentencing variables, red text for the statutory variables, blue text for the reference variables, green text for the cross-reference variables, and purple text for the 3rd reference variables. Here is an example for the variable Abuse of Position:

**ABUS1-ABUSX,
ABUSHI**
**ABUSS1-ABUSSX,
ABUSSH1**
**ABUSR1-ABUSRX,
ABUSRH1**
**ABUSC1-ABUSCX,
ABUSCH1**
**ABUSU1-ABUSUX,
ABUSUH1**

When doing a guideline analysis, choose variables that correspond to one another. For example, if the analysis is using the primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI), then choose the corresponding base offense level variable for the primary sentencing guideline (BASEHI). *Pairing non-corresponding variables (ex. Primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) with the primary reference base offense level (BASERH1)), will result in incorrect analyses.*

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ABUS1-ABUSX, ABUSHI ABUSS1-ABUSSX, ABUSSH1 ABUSR1-ABUSRX, ABUSRHI ABUSC1-ABUSCX, ABUSCHI ABUSU1-ABUSUX, ABUSUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill under the Abuse of Trust Chapter Three Adjustment (§3B1.3). <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: ABUSE.
ACCAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable is 1 when ACCOFFLV>0. <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> FORMAT: ACCAP.
ACCCAT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1-3 = Category I-III (Only Valid with SEXOFFNB) 4 = Category IV 5 = Category V 6 = Category VI · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjusted criminal history category (CHC) in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, §3A1.4 International Terrorism, or §4B1.5 Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, SEXOFFNA, and SEXOFFNB to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. If this value is higher than the CHC determined by the Chapter 4 points, then this value will be carried into the final CHC (XCRHISRR). <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> FORMAT: ACCCAT.
ACCGDLN	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Court DOES NOT Accept 1 = Court DOES Accept 2 = Accepts with Changes 8 = No PSR Ordered/Missing · = Missing, or Indeterminable	Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the guideline factors applied in the PSR. FORMAT: ACCGDLN.
ACCOFFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	4 thru 90 = Adjusted offense level · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offense level <u>due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4. Does not incorporate any adjustment applied for Acceptance of Responsibility (ARMCRIM).</u> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ACCTRESP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility under §3E1.1. Note that this variable reflects the highest Acceptance of Responsibility if different values were applied under the Chapter 2/3 computation vs the application of Chapter 4 enhancements such as Career Offender. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP.
ACPTCOMM	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Does Not Accept With Comments 2 = Accepts With Comments · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form. <i>Available FY2007- FY2011.</i> FORMAT: ACPTCOMM.
ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX thru ADJL_S1-ADJL_SX and ADJL_BHI-ADJL_SHI ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX thru ADSL_S1-ADSL_SX and ADSL_BHI-ADSL_SHI ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX thru ADRL_S1-ADRL_SX and ADRL_BHI-ADRL_SHI ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX thru ADCL_S1-ADCL_SX and ADCL_BHI-ADCL_SHI ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX thru ADUL_S1-ADUL_SX and ADUL_BHI-ADUL_SHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field identifies which subsection or label was applied within the corresponding Specific Offense Characteristic (SOC). See ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1 st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that this variable is not applicable for all SOCs (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). <i>If the SOC does not contain any subsections then ALL of the cases will have the value "A". The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ_DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</u></i> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX thru ADJ_S1-ADJ_SX and ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_SHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	These variables are the Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs). These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). SOCs are unique to each guideline. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1 st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. <i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using these variables.</i> <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ_DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</u> NO FORMAT.
ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX thru ADJS_S1-ADJS_SX and ADJS_BHI thru ADJS_SHI				
ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX thru ADJR_S1-ADJR_SX and ADJR_BHI thru ADJR_SHI				
ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX thru ADJC_S1-ADJC_SX and ADJC_BHI thru ADJC_SHI				
ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX thru ADJU_S1-ADJU_SX and ADJU_BHI thru ADJU_SHI				
ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX and ADJOFLHI	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the adjusted offense level. This subtotal is derived after the base offense level, all relevant SOCs and chapter three adjustments (except multiple count units and acceptance of responsibility) have been applied. This variable is used to determine the “highest” or primary guideline computation. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> NO FORMAT.
ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX and ADJOFSHI				
ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX and ADJOFRHI				
ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX and ADJOFCHI				
ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX and ADJOFUHI				

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
AGE R=YEARS	R	NUM 3	Range: 15 thru 105 · = Missing/Indeterminable	Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. It is generated based on the date of birth provided either in the PSR or at case submission to USSC, and the sentencing date from the J&C. NO FORMAT.
AGGROL1-AGGROLX and AGGROLHI AGGRLS1-AGGRSX and AGGRLSHI AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX and AGGRLRHI AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX and AGGRLCHI AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX and AGGRLUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense pursuant to Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1). <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i>
				FORMAT: AGGROLE.
ALTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing	Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1. This variable is "yes" when any of the alternative fields is coded as "97" to indicate that the alternative was specified, but the exact number of months is unknown. FORMAT: ALTDUM.
ALTMO	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 96 97 = Exact Amount Not Specified, but alternatives indicated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement). FORMAT: ALTMO.
AMENDYR	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1987 thru Current · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The guideline manual used to calculate the guideline calculations. <i>Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.</i> NO FORMAT.
AMTFINEC	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered · = Missing	The total dollar amount of both fine (FINE) and cost of supervision (COSTSUP) imposed. FORMAT: AMTFINEC.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
AMTREST	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST. FORMAT: AMTREST.
AMTTOTAL	R	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Sum of the imposed dollar amounts of fine (FINE), cost of supervision (COSTSUP), and restitution (TOTREST). FORMAT: AMTTOTAL.
ARMCRIM	PSR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (<u>§3E1.1 for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4)</u>). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). <i>Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level.</i> FORMAT: ARMCRIM.
BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI BASADU1-BASADUX and BASADUHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: -25 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment for those Chapter 2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL. One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is §2D1.2 and the amendyr is 2010 to see the adjustments for BASADJHI. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BASE1-BASEX and BASEHI BASES1-BASESX and BASESHI BASER1-BASERX and BASERHI BASEC1-BASECX and BASECHI BASEU1-BASEUX and BASEUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level (BOL) is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. Note that this field <u>includes</u> any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (see BASADJ1-BASADJX, etc.). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT.
BASEL1-BASELX and BASELHI BASESL1-BASESLX and BASESLHI BASERL1-BASERLX and BASERLHI BASECL1-BASECLX and BASECLHI BASEUL1-BASEULX and BASEULHI	PSR	CHAR 3	Range: A-C · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field identifies which subsection or label of the BOL was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT.
BASLN1-BASLNX and BASLNHI BASLNS1-BASLNSX and BASLNSHI BASLNR1-BASLNRX and BASLNRHI BASLNC1-BASLNCX and BASLNCHI BASLNU1-BASLNUX and BASLNUHI	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 – 8 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BLAKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Blakely Time Period (Oct.1, 2003 thru June 24, 2004) 1 = Post-Blakely Time Period (June 25, 2004 thru Sept. 30, 2004)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2004 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Blakely analyses and only exists on the FY2004 datafile.</i> FORMAT: BLAKPOST.
BODINJ	R	NUM 3	0 = No (Includes Missing) 1 = Yes	Indicator of whether the offense includes an SOC enhancement for any type of bodily injury. <i>This variable is not available after FY2001.</i> NO FORMAT.
BOOKER2	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Above Departure 2 = Government Sponsored 3 = Below Range . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER2=0; BOOKERCD values of 1,2,3, or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER2=1; BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER2=2; BOOKERCD values of 8, 9, 10, or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER2=3. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTWO.
BOOKER3	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Above Range 3 = Government Sponsored 4 = Downward Departure 5 = Below Range . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER3=0; BOOKERCD values of 1 or 2 get collapsed into BOOKER3=1; BOOKERCD values of 3 or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER3=2; BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER3=3; BOOKERCD values of 8 or 9 get collapsed into BOOKER3=4; BOOKERCD values of 10 or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER3=5. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTHRE.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
BOOKERCD	R	NUM 3	0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Upward Departure w/Booker 3 = Above Range w/Booker 4 = Remaining Above Range 5 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 6 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 7 = Government Sponsored - Below Range 8 = Downward Departure 9 = Downward Departure w/Booker 10 = Below Range w/Booker 11 = Remaining Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- <i>Booker</i> reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the <i>Booker</i> reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker Supreme Court decision (1/12/05) in FY2005. FORMAT: BOOKERCD.
BOOKPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Booker Time Period (Oct.1, 2004 thru January 11, 2005) 1 = Post-Booker Time Period (January 12, 2005 thru Sept. 30, 2005)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2005 datafile. This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Booker analyses and only exists on the FY2005 datafile. FORMAT: BOOKPOST.
CAFROM1-CAFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPYX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. Use this field with CATO1-CATOX which is the upper end of the weight ranges. The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAMI-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights. NO FORMAT.
CAROFFAP	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1. This field is “1” when CAROFFLV>0. FORMAT: CAROFFAP.
CAROFFEN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted from the Career Offender Offense Level (CAROFFLV) due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level. FORMAT: CAROFFEN.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CAROFFLV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing or Indeterminable	Offense Level due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1. <i>Does not include any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (CAROFFEN).</i> NO FORMAT.
CATO1-CATOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. <i>Use this field with CAFROM1-CAFROMX which is the lower end of the weight ranges.</i> <i>The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAMI-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights.</i> NO FORMAT.
CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX. <i>Note that this was renamed in FY2003 to CHEMDESI-CHEMDESX.</i> NO FORMAT.
CH5G13ST	J&C	NUM	Range: 1 thru 9 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN prior to FY2011. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or time served amounts. Please refer to Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>This field is not available prior to FY2003.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CH5G13YN	J&C	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST. <i>This field is available FY2003-FY2011.</i> FORMAT: CH5G13YN.
CHAP2	R	NUM 3	Range: 3 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments and uses the primary sentencing guideline variables (ex. BASEHI). NO FORMAT.
CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX. <i>Note that this field was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5.</i> NO FORMAT.
CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 77 (See Code Attachment)	For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru nth types of chemicals. <i>Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.</i> FORMAT: CHEMTPY.
CHMAM1-CHMAMX R = WGT1-WGTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997 7777777.7777 = Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g., More than 1 KG) 9999999.9997 = Used when the chemical amount is specified in a range (e.g., between 6 and 8 G) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Amount of the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROMX and CATO1-CATOX.</i> NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Safety Valve 2= Drug Amount 3= BOL 4= Loss Amount 5= Weapon 6= Amendment Year 7 = CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006. Codes 7, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP2CHG.
CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text field description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO FORMAT.
CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Position of Trust 2= Vulnerable Victim 3= Official Victim 4= Restraint of Victim 5= Mitigating Role 6= Aggravating Role 7= Obstruction 8= Reckless Endangerment 9= Acceptance 10= Use of Minor 11= Grouping of Counts 12 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 12, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP3CHG.
CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX	SOR	NUM 3	1= Removing CH Events 2= Removing CJ Points 3= Removing Recency Points 4= Armed Career Criminal 5= Career Offender 6= Career Sex Offender 7= Changing Points Assigned to Events 8 = Add CH Event 9 = Add Under CJ points [§4A1.1(d)] 10 = Add recency points [§4A1.1(e)] 11 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 7-11, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP4CHG.
CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
CIRCDIST	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 94 (See Code Attachment)	Districts in the order in which they appear in the Commission’s <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC. FORMAT: CIRCDIST.
CITIZEN R=NEWCIT	PSR	NUM 3	1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Resident/Legal Alien 3 = Illegal Alien 4 = Not a U.S. Citizen/Alien Status Unknown 5 = Extradited Alien · = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States. <i>Value 5 (Extradited Alien) added in September of 2007.</i> FORMAT: CITIZEN.
CITWHERE	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 20 thru 216 (See Code Attachment)	Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship. FORMAT: CITWHERE.
CO924TAB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied (prior to FY2012); Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 – life (Available after FY2011) 2 = Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365 (Available after FY2011) 3 = Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337 (Available after FY2011) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. <u>The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY2004. Note that in FY2012 The value of “1” changed meaning and values “2” and “3” were added.</u> FORMAT: CO924TAB.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
COADJLEV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the combined adjusted offense level subtotal. It includes all Chapter 2 and 3 guideline calculations for cases in which multiple counts have been applied except acceptance of responsibility (<i>i.e.</i> , ADJOFLHI plus the multiple count levels associated with TOTUNIT). This field is essentially the final offense level minus acceptance of responsibility unless Chapter Four enhancements apply. NO FORMAT.
COMBDRG2	R	NUM 3	1 = Cocaine 2 = Crack 3 = Heroin 4 = Marijuana 6 = Methamphetamine 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for USSC Sourcebook tables. <i>The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth precursors. Marijuana includes Hashish and Marijuana Plant codes.</i> FORMAT: COMBDRGT.
COMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (incl. MOCOMCON = 97) · = Missing	Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement. FORMAT: COMDUM.
COSTSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Amount Given for Cost of Supervision 1 = Amount Given for Cost of Supervision · = Missing	Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see COSTSUP. FORMAT: COSTSDUM.
COSTSUP R=COSTSDUM	SOR	NUM 6	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Cost Specified 9,999,999,997= Total Cost of Supervision Ordered But Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable	Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately from fine. FORMAT: COSTSUP.
CRIMHIST	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History 1 = Yes, There is Criminal History · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indication as to whether the defendant has <u>any</u> criminal history or law enforcement contacts, <i>including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (e.g. arrests)</i> . See CRPTS for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history points applied. FORMAT: CRIMHIST.
CRIMLIV	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = Defendant Does Not Earn a Living From the Offense(s) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Enhanced offense level based on Criminal Livelihood under §4B1.3. <i>Note: This is rarely applied.</i> FORMAT: CRIMLIV.
CRIMPTS	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 125 0 = No History Points Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (<i>i.e.</i> , POINT1+POINT2+POINT3). FORMAT: CRIMPTS.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
CRMLIVAP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru -3 0 = No Acceptance Points -2 = Acceptance -3 = Acceptance · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under §4B1.3. Note: <i>This is rarely applied.</i> FORMAT: CRMLIVAP.
CRPTS	R	NUM 3	0 = No Criminal History Points 1 = Yes, Criminal History Points · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy variable that indicates whether any criminal history points were <i>applied</i> . See CRIMHIST for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history, regardless of whether points were applied. FORMAT: CRPTS.
CUNIT1-CUNITX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 77 = Other 97 = Unit Range (<i>e.g.</i> 500G - 2 KG) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPYX) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. FORMAT: UNIT.
DAFROM1-DAFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX). This field is used when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX but a range was provided. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).</i> NO FORMAT.
DATO1-DATOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX).</i> NO FORMAT.
DAYSDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison Beyond That Specified in TOTPRISN 1 = Yes, Days Added · = Missing or Indeterminable	Indicator variable for whether the offender received a sentence of any days imposed in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS. <i>See Appendix B for more detail about USSC sentencing variables.</i> FORMAT: DAYSDUM.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEFCONSL	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Privately Retained Counsel 2 = Court Appointed Counsel 3 = Federal Public Defender 4 = Defendant Represented Self 5 = Waived Rights to Counsel 77 = Other Arrangements for Counsel · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the type of defense counsel used in the instant offense. <i>Note that this information is often not delineated in the PSR, so it is missing in a significant portion of the cases. See DEFCONTX for text associated with “other” value. USSC stopped collecting this variable after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: DEFCONSL.
DEFCONTX	PSR	CHAR	Text Field	Text field describing the type of defense counsel when the field DEFCONSL is coded as “Other” (Code 77). <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i>
DEPART	SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Other Downward Departure 3 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 Only 4 = Early Disposition Program (EDP)/§5K3.1 Only 5 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure 6 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Other Downward Departure 7 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 8 = Not Applicable 9 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable	Indicates defendant's departure status. <i>This variable is coded based on the SOR documentation, and does not verify whether the sentence is within the guideline range (for non-departure cases), or out of the guideline range (for departure cases).</i> After the U.S. v Booker decision, USSC also started coding information on sentences outside the guideline system. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. <i>Note that prior to April 2003 the Congressionally approved EDP Program did not exist. Therefore, codes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 were not used. Not available after FY2003 (see DEPART_A or BOOKERCD).</i> FORMAT: DEPART.
DEPART_A	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 3 = §5K3.1/EDP 4 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1) 5 = Other Downward Departures 8 = N/A · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable combines DEPART_S and DEPART_D into one variable. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. <i>This field is only available FY2003-FY2006.</i> FORMAT: DEPARTA.
DEPART_D	R	NUM 3	0 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 1 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1 but includes §5K3.1) 2 = Other Downward Departures · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It combines departure status (DEPART) and reason for departure (REASON1-REASONX) for departure attribution purposes. Commission legal staff reviewed all departure cases/reasons in order to create this variable. <i>This field is only available in FY2003.</i> FORMAT: DEPARTD.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DEPART_S	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable	This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It collapses departure status (DEPART). This field is only available in FY2003. FORMAT: DEPARTS.
DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX	PSR	CHAR 50	Text Field	Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX. NO FORMAT.
DISPOSIT R=NEWCNVTN	JC/PSR	NUM 3	0 = No Imprisonment 1 = Guilty Plea 2 = Nolo Contendere 3 = Jury Trial 4 = Trial by Judge or Bench Trial 5 = Guilty Plea and Trial (>1 Count) · = Missing or Indeterminable	Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common. FORMAT: DISPOSIT.
DISTRICT R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 00 thru 96 (See Code Attachment)	The district in which the defendant was sentenced. Use CIRCDIST for the districts in the same order in which they appear in the <i>Sourcebook</i> . FORMAT: DISTRICT.
DOB	PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8. ##/##/## = Defendant's Date of Birth 01/01/01 = Missing	The defendant's date of birth. <i>Not available after FY005, use DOBMON and DOBYR.</i> NO FORMAT.
DOBMON	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 1-12	The defendant's month of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO FORMAT.
DOBYR	PSR	NUM 8	Range: Valid years since 1920	The defendant's year of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
DRGAM1-DRGAMX R = WGT1-WGTX	PSR/SOR	NUM 8 (12.4)	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Drug amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
DRUGMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. FORMAT: DRUGMIN.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DRUGPROB	R	NUM 3	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are specifically recoded to zero. <i>Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may be advised to use this field to remove problematic cases.</i> FORMAT: DRUGPROB.
DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 161 (See Code Attachment)	Drug types involved in a case. Multiple drugs are ordered by which has the highest marijuana equivalency since this will incur the highest penalty (base offense level). DRUGTYP1 is considered to be the primary drug type in a case. <i>See COMBDRG2 for the collapsed version of DRUGTYP1 reported in the Sourcebook.</i> FORMAT: DRUGTYP.
DSIND		NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 3 = Received Partial or Alternate Doc 8 = Will Never Receive (Not used after FY2004) . = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSIND.
DSJANDC	JC	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete J&C 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Order Will Never Be Available (Not used after FY2004) . = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Judgment and Conviction Order. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSJANDC.
DSPLEA	PLEA	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received 2 = Received Alternate Document 3 = Oral Plea Agreement 5 = Straight up Plea, No Agreement 8 = Trial 9 = Guilty Plea, Type Indeterminable . = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. <i>Code 9 was added in FY2004 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY2004 for better clarity.</i> FORMAT: DSPLEA.
DSPSR	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Waived . = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for Pre-sentence Report. <i>Note that Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSPSR.
DSSOR	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 3 = Received Blank 8 = Will Never Be Received . = Missing or Indeterminable	Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. <i>Note that Code "3" is new in FY2006. Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSSOR.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
DUFROM1-DUFROMX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROMX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
DUTO1-DUTOX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
ECONDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = Neither Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision, Restitution, or Any Combination · = Missing	Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM). FORMAT: ECONDUM.
EDUCATN R=NEWEDUC	PSR	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant. FORMAT: EDUCATN.
ENCRYPT1	PSR	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice). FORMAT: ENCRYPT.
ENCRYPT2	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice. FORMAT: ENCRYPT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FAILMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). <i>Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.</i> NO FORMAT.
FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI FALDMS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI FALDMU1-FALDMUX and FALDMUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <i>Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i>
				FORMAT: FALDM.
FINE R=AMTFINEC	JC	NUM 8	Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Fine 9,999,999,997 = Fine Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable	The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately). FORMAT: FINE.
FINECDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine or Cost of Supervision Amount Specified 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Amount Specified (either one or both) · = Missing	Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM. FORMAT: FINECDUM.
FINEDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No Fine Specified 1 = Fine Specified · = Missing	Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE. FORMAT: FINECDUM.
FINEWAIIV	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Waiver Stated 1 = Waiver Specifically Stated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents. FORMAT: FINEWAIIV.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
FIREMIN1	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18§844(h). See <i>STATMIN</i> for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT.
FIREMIN2	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. See <i>STATMIN</i> for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT.
FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX and FLIGHTHI FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX and FLGHTSHI FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX and FLGHTRHI FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX and FLGHTCHI FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX and FLGHTUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement (§3C1.2). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: FLIGHT.
GDLINE1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI	PSR	CHAR 8	2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Two Guideline applied in a case. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
GLMAX	R	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Trumped Guideline Maximum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. <i>See XMAXSOR for the untrumped guideline maximum.</i> FORMAT: GLMAX.
GLMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Trumped Guideline Minimum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. <i>See XMINSOR for the untrumped guideline minimum.</i> FORMAT: GLMIN.
GUNMIN1	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with all 18§924(c) counts associated with the case. <i>See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case.</i> NO FORMAT.
GUNMIN2	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e) or 18:922(g). <i>Prior to FY2007 this field only captured mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e). See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case.</i> NO FORMAT.
GUNMIN3	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with 18§929. <i>See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO FORMAT.
HISPORIG R=NEWRACE	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available 1 = Non-Hispanic 2 = Hispanic · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. <i>Code 0 not available prior to FY2004 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.</i> FORMAT: HISPORIG.
HOMDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received home detention. FORMAT: HOMDUM.
HRCOMSRV	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life 9997 = Community Service Ordered, but Term Not Specified · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total number of community service hours ordered. FORMAT: HRCOMSRV.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
HUMAN1-HUMANX and HUMANHI HUMANS1-HUMANSX and HUMANSHI HUMANR1-HUMANRX and HUMANRHI HUMANC1-HUMANCX and HUMANCHI HUMANU1-HUMANUX and HUMANUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 43 0 = No Adjustment 1 – 43 = Adjustment Applied · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (§3A1.5). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> FORMAT: HUMAN.
HUMLB1-HUMLBX and HUMLBHI HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX and HUMLBSHI HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX and HUMLBRHI HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX and HUMLBCHI HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX and HUMLBUHI	PSR/SOR	CHAR 3	Range: A-B2 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
IDMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). <i>This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
IMMIMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8§1324 (Immigration). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on gov 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion for a departure 3 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which govt has NOT objected 4 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which the govt HAS objected 5 = Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties 6 = §5K3.1 Early Disposition Program	Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences <u>not</u> generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY2005. See BOOKERCD and REASI-REASX for more information on outside of the range sentences. FORMAT: INNOLP.
INOUT	R	NUM 3	0 = Received Prison Sentence 1 = Received Non-Prison Sentence · = Missing (Includes Cases Not Eligible for Non-Prison Sentences)	Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.
				FORMAT: INOUT.
INPLEA1-INPLEAX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Based on govt 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program 3 = Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted 4 = Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified 5 = Based on Plea Agreement which states govt will NOT oppose defense motion for departure	Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY2005. See BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REASI-REASX for further information on the reasons. FORMAT: INPLEA.
INRANGE	R	NUM 3	0 = Sentence Out of Range 1 = GLMIN<= SENSPLT0<= GLMAX 2 = GLMIN<=SENSPLT0 <=GLMAX and GLMIN <= TOTPRISN <= GLMAX · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether or not a case was sentenced within the guideline range regardless of its departure status (DEPART). This variable was used mainly for editing purposes and is not available after FY2003. NO SAS FORMAT.
INTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97. FORMAT: INTDUM.
IS1028A	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 1028A Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§1028A charge present (YES/NO variable). Field not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: IS1028A.
IS924C	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 924(c) Charge Present	Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC. FORMAT: IS924C.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
ISMETHMIN	R	NUM 3	0 = No 21§860A or 21§865 Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 21§860A or 21§865 Charge Present	Indicates if there is a 21§860A or 21§865 charge present (YES/NO variable). Field only available since FY2010. NO SAS FORMAT.
KIMBPOST	R	NUM 3	0 = Pre-Kimbrough Time Period (Oct.1, 2007 thru December 9, 2007) 1 = Post-Kimbrough Time Period (December 10, 2007 thru Sept. 30, 2008)	This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2008 datafile. This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Kimbrough (Supreme Court case) analyses and only exists on the FY2008 datafile. FORMAT: BOOKPOST.
LOSS1-LOSSX and LOSSHI LOSS1-LOSSSX and LOSSHI LOSSR1-LOSSRX and LOSSRHI LOSSC1-LOSSCX and LOSSCHI LOSSU1-LOSSUX and LOSSUHI	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of loss for which the offender is held responsible. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Loss is often used in various economic crime guidelines to determine either the base offense level or levels of an SOC. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.
LOSSPROB	R	NUM 8	0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists	Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. FORMAT: LOSSPROB.
MAND1-MANDX	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Findings of Fact in this case 2 = Substantial Assistance 3 = Statutory Safety Valve 4 = No Count of Conviction Carries a Mandatory Sentence 5 = Mandatory Minimum Sentence Imposed 6 = One or More Counts of Conviction Carry Mandatory But the Court Determined It Does Not Apply · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as checkboxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: MAND.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX	SOR	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. <i>This field is available FY2005- FY2011.</i>
MARRIED	PSR	NUM 3	1 = Single 2 = Married 3 = Co-habitating (not legally married) 4 = Divorced 5 = Widowed 6 = Separated · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Marital status of offender. <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: MARRIED.
METHMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 21§860A (Manufacturing Methamphetamine) or 21§865 (Smuggling Methamphetamine). <i>The minimums included in METHMIN are also included in DRUGMIN. Field not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
MITCAP	R	NUM 8	0 = Case Does Not Apply Mitigating Rolecap 1 = Case Applied Mitigating Role Cap	This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC <i>Guidelines Manual</i> for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated “1” for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> FORMAT: MITCAP.
MITROL1-MITROLX and MITROLHI MITRLS1-MITRLSX and MITRLSHI MITRLR1-MITRLRX and MITRLRHI MITRLC1-MITRLCX and MITRLCHI MITRLU1-MITRLUX and MITRLUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2). This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: MITROLE.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MOCOMCON R=COMDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Community Confinement Ordered 97 = Community Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOCOMCON.
MOHOMDET R=HOMDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Home Detention Ordered 97 = Home Detention Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOHOMDET.
MOINTCON R=INTDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Intermittent Confinement Ordered 97 = Intermittent Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOINTCON.
MONACCEP	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	-4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Acceptance of Responsibility value (<i>does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account</i>), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP.
MONCIRC R=CIRCDIST	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 11 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. <i>This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.</i> FORMAT: MONCIRC.
MONRACE R=NEWRACE	PSR	NUM 3	1 = White/Caucasian 2 = Black/African American 3 = American Indian\Alaskan Native 4 = Asian or Pacific Islander 5 = Multi-racial 7 = Other 8 = Info on Race Not Available in Docs (This code only available 9 = Non-US American Indians · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). <u>Code 8 is not available prior to FY2007. Code 9 is not available prior to FY2009.</u> NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE. FORMAT: MONRACE.
MONSEX	PSR	NUM 3	0 = Male 1 = Female · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates the offender's gender. FORMAT: MONSEX.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
MONSXOFFB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) <u>prior to adding in the +5 levels.</u> Use with SEXADJB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.
MWEIGHT	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types). NO SAS FORMAT.
MWGT1-MWGTX	R	NUM 8	Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) NO SAS FORMAT.
NEWCIT	R	NUM 3	0 = U.S. 1 = Non-U.S. (Includes Legal and Illegal Aliens) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report). FORMAT: NEWCIT.
NEWCNVTN	R	NUM 3	0 = Plea 1 = Trial · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial. FORMAT: NEWCNVTN.
NEWEDUC	R	NUM 3	1 = Less Than H.S. Graduate 3 = H.S. Graduate 5 = Some College 6 = College Graduate · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report). FORMAT: NEWEDUC.
NEWRACE	R PSR	NUM 3	1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Hispanic 6 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report). FORMAT: NEWRACE.
NOCHEM	R	NUM 3	Rage: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of chemicals involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later. NO SAS FORMAT.
NOCOMP	R	NUM 3	Rage: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of guideline computations. NO SAS FORMAT.
NOCOUNTS	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of counts of conviction. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
NODRUG	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of drugs involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later. NO SAS FORMAT.
NOREAVAR	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of outside the range reasons involved in a case. Use with REAS1-REASX. Not available until FY2014 and later. NO SAS FORMAT.
NOUSTAT	R	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of unique statutes in a case. Use with NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to determine the highest number of unique statutes in a given fiscal year. NO SAS FORMAT.
NUMDEPEN	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 96 0 = No Dependents 97 = Some Dependents, Exact Number Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self). FORMAT: NUMDEPEN.
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	R	CHAR 10	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from <u>all</u> of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT. NO SAS FORMAT.
OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX and OBSTRCHI OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX and OBSTRSHI OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX and OBSTRRHI OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX and OBSTCCHI OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX and OBSTCUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1). This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: OBSTRCT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OFBEG1-OFBEGXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense began for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
OFEND1-OFENDXX	JC/PSR	DATE 8	Format: MMDDYY8.	The date the offense ended for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
OFFTYPE2	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). See OFFTYPSC for offense types used in USSC Sourcebook after FY2005.</i> FORMAT: OFFTYPET.
OFFTYPSC	R	NUM 3	(See Code Attachment)	Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later <i>Sourcebook</i> tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).</i> Field not available prior to FY2010. FORMAT: OFFTYPSC.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX and OFFVCTHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2). This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i>
OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX and OFFVCSHI				
OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX and OFFVCRHI				
OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX and OFFVCCHI				
OFFVCU1-OFFVCUX and OFFVCUHI				
				FORMAT: OFFVICT.
ONLY924C	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 924(c) Present	Indicates if a charge of 18§924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 § 924(c). FORMAT: ONLY924C.
ONLY1028A	R	NUM 3	0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 1028A Present	Indicates if a charge of 18§1028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. <i>Field not available prior to FY2005.</i> FORMAT: ONLY1028.
OTHRMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum <u>not covered</u> in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
POINT1	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
POINT2	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of two-point incidents (\geq 60 days and \leq 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.
POINT3	PSR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT.
POOFFICE	PSR	CHAR 1	Range: 0 thru 9/A - J BLANK = Missing (See Code Attachment)	Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT. NO SAS FORMAT.
PORNMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§1466A, 18§2251, 18§2251A, 18§2252 or 18§2252A. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.
PRESENT	PSR	NUM 3	1 = In Custody 2 = Out on Bail/Bond 3 = Released on Own Recognizance 4 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Offender's pre-sentence detention status. FORMAT: PRESENT.
PRISDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes TOTPRISN = 9992 thru 9997) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives. FORMAT: PRISDUM.
PROBATN R=PROBDUM	JC	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Probation Ordered 997 = Probation Ordered, But No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total probation ordered, in months. FORMAT: PROBATN.
PROBDUM	R JC	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes PROBATN = 97) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable). FORMAT: PROBDUM.
QUARTER	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-4 1 = Oct 1 thru Dec 31 2 = Jan 1 thru March 31 3 = April 1 thru June 30 4 = July 1 thru Sept 30	The quarter of the fiscal year in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY2006. FORMAT: QUARTER.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RANGEPT	R	NUM 3	1 = Guideline Minimum 2 = Lower Half of Range 3 = Midpoint of Range 4 = Upper Half of Range 5 = Guideline Maximum 6 = Guideline Min/Max Are Equal · = Missing/Departure/Logic Problems	This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). <i>NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.</i> FORMAT: RANGEPT.
REAS1-REASX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment - same as Reason1-ReasonX)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. ‘Other’ values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY2004. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</u> FORMAT: REASON.
REASON1-REASONX	SOR	NUM 3	(See Codebook Attachment)	The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for the departure sentence imposed (when applicable). Other values not listed are described in text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See REAS1-REASX.</i> FORMAT: REASON.
REASTXT1-REASTXTX	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for departure is not included in REASON1-REASONX (REASON = 777). <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See RETEXT1-RETEXTX.</i>
REGSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2250(c) (Failure to register as a Sex Offender). <i>Field not available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.</i>
REL2PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release (If Adjustment for Commission of Offense While Under Justice System Has Been Applied) 2 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(d). <i>Note this changed from §4A1.1(e), so use AMENDYR in over time analyses.</i> FORMAT: REL2PTS.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RELMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). <i>Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY2008.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
REPSXMIN	R	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). <i>Field not available prior to FY2007.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
RESTDET1-RESTDET ^X	SOR	NUM 3	0 = Not Applicable 1 = Not ordered because the number of identifiable victims is so large as to make restitution impracticable under 18 USC § 3663A(c)(3)(A) 2 = Not ordered because of complex issues of fact and relating them to the cause would complicate or lengthen sentencing process unduly. 3 = Not ordered because the complication and prolongation of sentencing process from fashioning order outweighs the need to provide restitution to victims. 4 = Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text) 5 = Partial Restitution is ordered under 18 USC § 3663(c) for these reasons (Enter Text) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. <i>Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case.</i> FORMAT: RESTDET.
RESTDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable). FORMAT: RESTDUM.
RETEXT1-RETEXT ^X	SOR	CHAR 250	Text Field	Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY2005. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</u>

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASCHI RLEASU1-RLEASUX and RLEASUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RLEAS.
ROLADJ1-ROLADJX and ROLADJHI RLADJS1-RLADJSX and RLADJSHI RLADJR1-RLADJRX and RLADJRHI RLADJC1-RLADJCX and RLADJCHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: ROLEADJ.
RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX and RSTRVCHI RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX and RSTRVSHI RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX and RSTRVRHI RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX and RSTRCCCHI RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX and RSTRVUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3). This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RSTRVCT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SAFE	R	NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Received -2 levels for SV SOC in §2D1.1 (New Safety Valve) 2 = Sentenced below mandatory per §5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per §2D1.1 (Old Safety Valve) . = Inapplicable because not a drug case	Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the <i>USSC Guideline Manuals</i> for further information of amendment changes. <i>Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.</i> FORMAT: SAFE.
SAFETY	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = Safety Valve Not Applied 1 = Safety Valve Applied . = Missing/Inapplicable	Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. <i>Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.</i> FORMAT: SAFE.
SENSPLT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) . = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable or Probation	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <u>without zeros (probation)</u> . Probation and missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. <i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SENSPLT0	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <u>with zeros (probation)</u> . Missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. <i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables are coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTDATE	JC/PSR	DATE 8	FORMAT: MMDDYY8.	The date on which the defendant was sentenced. <i>Field not on datafiles after FY2004. See SENTMON and SENTYR from FY2005 forward.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTIMP	R	NUM 3	0 = No Prison/Probation (Fine Only) 1 = Prison Only (No Alternatives) 2 = Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences) 3 = Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives) 4 = Probation Only · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). <i>Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.</i> FORMAT: SENTIMP.
SENTMON	R	NUM 8	Range: 1-12 1 = 'January' 2 = 'February' Etc.	Sentencing month. Generated from SENTDATE. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = None 1 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	§4A1.1(d) Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system. FORMAT: SENTPTS.
SENTTOT	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing , Indeterminable, Inapplicable, or Probation	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, <u>without zeros (probation)</u> . Zero terms and missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SENTTOTO	R	NUM 8.2	Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation) . Missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT.
SENTYR	R	NUM 8	Range: Applicable Fiscal Year	Sentencing year. Generated from SENTDATE. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
SEXACCA		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2004.</i> FORMAT: ACCEPT.
SEXACCB		NUM 3	-3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2004.</i> FORMAT: ACCEPT.
SEXADJB		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 5 = Applied as per USSG Manual · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5). <i>Use with MONSEXB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: SEXCAP.
SEXCAP		NUM 3	0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received)	Dummy indicator of whether either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied. <i>This field does not exist prior to FY2004.</i> FORMAT: SEXCAP.
SEXMIN	R	NUM 4	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SEXOFFNA	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY2002. NO SAS FORMAT.
SEXOFFNB	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received)	Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). <i>Includes the +5 levels.</i> This field does not exist prior to FY2002. NO SAS FORMAT.
SMAX1-SMAXX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case. NO SAS FORMAT.
SMIN1-SMINX	JC/PSR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case. NO SAS FORMAT.
SORFORM	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Other Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 12/03) (AKA the 3-page)</i>) 2 = Current Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 06/05) (AKA the 4-page)</i>) 3 = <i>AO245B (Pre- 12/03) (AKA the 1-page)</i> 4 = <i>District Created Form (varies from district to district on what type of information is provided)</i> 5 = No SOR Received 6 = Current SOR Form (FY16+) · = Missing, Indeterminable	Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY2004. Note that from FY2008 forward, these values have been collapsed and analysts now only have the following choices available: “Current Form” (Code 2), “Not Current Form” (Code 1), and “No SOR Received”, (Code 5). FORMAT: SORFORM. If using files prior to FY2008 use: FORMAT: OTHFORM.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
SOURCES	SOR	NUM 3	1 = Information Represents Known Court Findings: (a) SOR Accepts PSR (b) SOR Differs From PSR, SOR is Coded (c) Court's Factual Findings Unknown, SOR Criminal History Category and Offense Level Match PSR or SOR Guideline Range Matches PSR Guideline Range 2 = Alternate Docs/Some Info May 3 = PSR is Coded (Insufficient Information in SOR) 5 = PSR is Coded (No SOR Present) 6 = 18§924(c) only 7 = 18§1028A only 8 = No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines) 9 = PSR Waived, Missing, or Multiple Offense Levels	Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed. Note that Code 2 was discontinued in FY2008.
				FORMAT: SOURCES.
SPECASSM	PSR	NUM 8	Range: 0 - 99,000 0 = No Special Assessment Ordered · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court. NO SAS FORMAT.
STA1_1-STA1_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>first</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields. NO SAS FORMAT.
STA2_1-STA2_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>second</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields. NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
STA3_1-STA3_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	JC	CHAR 15	· = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>third</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields. NO SAS FORMAT.
STATMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are cumulative. FORMAT: STATMAX.
STATMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily cumulative. FORMAT: STATMIN.
SUPRDUM	R	NUM 3	0 = No 1 = Yes (includes SUPREL = 97) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release. FORMAT: SUPRDUM.
SUPREL R=SUPRDUM	SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Supervised Release Ordered 996 = Life Term Ordered 997 = Supervised Release Ordered, But No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of months of supervised release ordered. FORMAT: SUPREL.
TEROR1-TERORX and TERORHI TERORS1-TERORSX and TERORSHI TERORR1-TERORRX and TERORRHI TERORC1-TERORCX and TERORCHI TERORU1-TERORUX and TERORUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4). Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see <i>Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: TEROR.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TIMESERV	R	NUM 3	Range: 0.00 thru 1,500 Months 0.00 = No Months/Less Than 1 Month 470 = Life Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	USSC estimated prison time the defendant will serve based on a mathematical formula. This formula assumes the offender will receive the maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). <u>Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.</u> <u>This estimate assumes that offenders start serving the sentence on the day of sentencing. Reductions in sentences due to re-sentencings, BOP programs, etc. are NOT included in this estimate.</u> FORMAT: TIMESERV.
TIMSERVC	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSLPT, SENSLPT0. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR. Not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TIMSERVD	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Days 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time already served (in days) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVM for any time served expressed in months. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
TIMSERVM	J&C	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	This is the amount of time already served (in months) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVD for any days of time served credit. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
TOTCHPTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of criminal history points applied. FORMAT: TOTCHPTS.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TOTDAYS R=DAYSDUM	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 31 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of days of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in months, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. NO SAS FORMAT.
TOTPRISN R=PRISDUM	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9998 0 = No Prison/<1 Month Ordered 9992 = <1 Day of Prison (# hrs) 9996 = Life Imprisonment 9997 = Prison Ordered, But No Term Specified 9998 = Death Penalty (These cases are screened out of datafile after FY06) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The number of months of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. FORMAT: TOTPRISN.
TOTREST R=AMTREST	JC	NUM 8	Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = None 9,999,999,997 = Restitution Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The dollar amount of restitution ordered. FORMAT: TOTREST.
TOTUNIT	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 99 0 = No MC Units · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment. NO SAS FORMAT.
TYPEMONY	R	NUM 3	1 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision, Nor Restitution Ordered 2 = Restitution Ordered, No Fine/Cost of Supervision 3 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered, No restitution 4 = Both Fine/Cost of Supervision and Restitution Ordered · = Missing	Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM. FORMAT: TYPEMONY.
TYPEOHTS	JC	NUM 3	0 = No Other Type 1 = Suspended Prison Term 2 = Pay Cost of Prosecution 3 = Denial of Federal Benefits 77 = Other Unique Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Other types of sentences ordered. FORMAT: TYPEOHTS.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
TYPEOTTX	JC	CHAR 100	Text Field	Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.
UNIT1-UNITX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The unit of measure for the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>This variable and DRGAMI-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT.
USARM1-USARMX and USARMHI USARMS1-USARMSX and USARMSHI USARMR1-USARMRX and USARMRHI USARMC1-USARMCX and USARMCHI USARMU1-USARMUX and USARMUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USARM.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
USKID1-USKIDX and USKIDHI USKIDS1-USKIDSX and USKIDSHI USKIDR1-USKIDRX and USKIDRHI USKIDC1-USKIDCX and USKIDCHI USKIDU1-USKIDUX and USKIDUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USKID.
USSCIDN	PSR/JC	NUM 6	Range: 6 Numbers	Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC. NO SAS FORMAT.
VCTADJ1-VCTADJX and VCTADJHI VCADJS1-VCADJSX and VCADJSHI VCADJR1-VCADJRX and VCADJRHI VCADJC1-VCADJCX and VCADJCHI VCADJU1-VCADJUX and VCADJUHI	R	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: VICTADJ.
VIOL1PTS	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 3 0 = No Points Applied 4 = 4 Points Added (Not in Manuals) 5 = 5 Points Added (Not in Manuals) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §§4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c). FORMAT: VIOL1PTS.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
VULVCT1-VULVCTX and VULVCTHI VULVCS1-VULVCSX and VULVCSHI VULVCR1-VULVCRX and VULVCRHI VULVCC1-VULVCCX and VULVCCHI VULVCU1-VULVCUX and VULVCUHI	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1). Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: VULVICT.
WEAPON	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Nor 18§924(c) Charge Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement or 18§924(c) Charge Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. <i>For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.</i> FORMAT: WEAPON.
WEAPSOC	R	NUM 3	0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. <i>For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.</i> FORMAT: WEAPSOC.
WGT1-WGTX	R	NUM 8	Range: .00001 - 9,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The gram amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing. NO SAS FORMAT.
XCRHISRR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 6 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> FORMAT: XCRHISRR.

NAME	ORIGIN	FORM	CODES	DESCRIPTION
XFOLSOR	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	The final offense level, as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
XMAXSOR R=GLMAX	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Maximum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. <i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
XMINSOR R=GLMIN	PSR/SOR	NUM 3	Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable	Minimum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. <i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT.
YEARS	R PSR	NUM 3	1 = < 21 2 = 21 thru 25 3 = 26 thru 30 4 = 31 thru 35 5 = 36 thru 40 6 = 41 thru 50 7 = > 50 · = Missing	Categories of age ranges (Recode of AGE for USSC Sourcebook). FORMAT: YEARS.
ZONE	R PSR/SOR	CHAR 1	A = Zone A B = Zone B C = Zone C D = Zone D “ ” = Missing	Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1). FORMAT: \$ZONE.

Appendix A: Table of Contents

CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX	A-1
CIRCDIST	A-1
CITWHERE.....	A-2
DISTRICT	A-3
DRUGTP1-DRUGTPX	A-4
EDUCATN	A-5
OFFTYPE2	A-6
OFFTYPB.....	A-7
POOFFICE	A-8
REASON1-REASONX	A-11

CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX

1 = 3,4 Methyleneoxyphenyl-2-propanone	19 = N-Acylanthranilic Acid
2 = Acetic Anhydride	20 = Nitroethane
3 = Acetone	21 = N-Methylphedrine
4 = Anthranilic Acid	22 = N-Methylpseudoephedrine
5 = Benzaldehyde	23 = Norpseudoephedrine
6 = Benzyl Chloride	24 = Phenylacetic Acid
7 = Benzyl Cyanide	25 = Phenylpropanolamine
8 = Ephedrine	26 = Piperidine
9 = Ergonovine	27 = Piperonal
10 = Ergotamine	28 = Potassium Permanganate
11 = Ethyl Ether	29 = Propionic Anhydride
12 = Ethylamine	30 = Pseudoephedrine
13 = Gamma-butyrolactone	31 = Safrole
14 = Hydriodic Acid	32 = Toluene
15 = Iodine	33 = Red Phosphorus, White Phosphorus, or Hypophosphorus Acid
16 = Isosafrole	34 = 1,4-Butanediol
17 = Methyl Ethyl Ketone	77 = Other
18 = Methylamine	

CIRCDIST

01 = Dist of Columbia	25 = Virginia West	49 = Indiana North	73 = Nevada
02 = Maine	26 = W Virginia North	50 = Indiana South	74 = N Mariana Island
03 = Massachusetts	27 = W Virginia South	51 = Wisconsin East	75 = Oregon
04 = New Hampshire	28 = Louisiana East	52 = Wisconsin West	76 = Washington East
05 = Puerto Rico	29 = Louisiana Middle	53 = Arkansas East	77 = Washington West
06 = Rhode Island	30 = Louisiana West	54 = Arkansas West	78 = Colorado
07 = Connecticut	31 = Miss. North	55 = Iowa North	79 = Kansas
08 = New York East	32 = Miss. South	56 = Iowa South	80 = New Mexico
09 = New York North	33 = Texas East	57 = Minnesota	81 = Oklahoma East
10 = New York South	34 = Texas North	58 = Missouri East	82 = Oklahoma North
11 = New York West	35 = Texas South	59 = Missouri West	83 = Oklahoma West
12 = Vermont	36 = Texas West	60 = Nebraska	84 = Utah
13 = Delaware	37 = Kentucky East	61 = North Dakota	85 = Wyoming
14 = New Jersey	38 = Kentucky West	62 = South Dakota	86 = Alabama Mid
15 = Penn. East	39 = Michigan East	63 = Alaska	87 = Alabama North
16 = Penn. Mid	40 = Michigan West	64 = Arizona	88 = Alabama South
17 = Penn. West	41 = Ohio North	65 = California Cent	89 = Florida Mid
18 = Virgin Islands	42 = Ohio South	66 = California East	90 = Florida North
19 = Maryland	43 = Tennessee East	67 = California North	91 = Florida South
20 = N Carolina East	44 = Tennessee Mid	68 = California South	92 = Georgia Mid
21 = N Carolina Mid	45 = Tennessee West	69 = Guam	93 = Georgia North
22 = N Carolina West	46 = Illinois Cent	70 = Hawaii	94 = Georgia South
23 = South Carolina	47 = Illinois North	71 = Idaho	
24 = Virginia East	48 = Illinois South	72 = Montana	

CITWHERE

20 = Cuba	70 = Greece	127 = Denmark	177 = Saint Lucia
21 = Argentina	71 = Guinea	128 = Djibouti	178 = Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
22 = Bahamas	72 = Hong Kong	129 = Dominica	179 = Samoa
23 = Belize	73 = Indonesia	130 = Egypt	180 = San Marino
24 = Bolivia	74 = Iraq	131 = Eritrea	181 = Sao Tome and Principe
25 = Canada	75 = Ireland	132 = Estonia	182 = Saudi Arabia
26 = Chile	76 = Kuwait	133 = Ethiopia	183 = Senegal
27 = China	77 = Other	134 = Fiji	184 = Seychelles
28 = Colombia	78 = Laos	135 = Finland	185 = Sierra Leone
29 = *REMOVED*	79 = Liberia	136 = Gabon	186 = Singapore
30 = Dominican Republic	80 = Malaysia	137 = Gambia	187 = Slovakia
31 = Ecuador	81 = Netherlands	138 = Georgia	188 = Slovenia
32 = El Salvador	82 = Poland	139 = Grenada	189 = Solomon Islands
33 = France	83 = Romania	140 = Hungary	190 = Somalia
34 = Germany	84 = Portugal	141 = Iceland	191 = South Africa
35 = Ghana	85 = Spain	142 = Japan	192 = Sri Lanka
36 = Great Britain	87 = Syria	143 = Kazakhstan	193 = Sudan
37 = Guatemala	88 = Taiwan	144 = Kenya	194 = Suriname
38 = Guyana	89 = Togo	145 = Kyrgyzstan	195 = Swaziland
39 = Haiti	90 = Yemen	146 = Latvia	196 = Sweden
40 = Honduras	91 = Yugoslavia	147 = Lesotho	197 = Switzerland
41 = India	98 = *REMOVED*	148 = Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	198 = Tajikistan
42 = Iran	99 = *REMOVED*	149 = Liechtenstein	199 = Tanzania
43 = Israel	100 = Algeria	150 = Lithuania	200 = Tunisia
44 = Italy	101 = Andorra	151 = Luxembourg	201 = Turkey
45 = Jamaica	102 = Angola	152 = Madagascar	202 = Turkmenistan
46 = Jordan	103 = Armenia	153 = Malawi	203 = Uganda
47 = Korea	104 = Austria	154 = Maldives	204 = Ukraine
48 = Lebanon	105 = Azerbaijan	155 = Mali	205 = United Arab Emirates
49 = Mexico	106 = Bahrain	156 = Malta	206 = Uruguay
50 = Nicaragua	107 = Belarus	157 = Marshall Islands	207 = Uzbekistan
51 = Nigeria	108 = Belgium	158 = Mauritania	208 = Vanuatu
52 = Pakistan	109 = Bhutan	159 = Mauritius	209 = Zambia
53 = Panama	110 = Bosnia and Herzegovina	160 = Micronesia	210 = Zimbabwe
54 = Peru	111 = Botswana	161 = Moldova	211 = United States (N/A)
55 = Philippines	112 = Brunei Darussalam	162 = Monaco	212 = Bermuda
56 = Russia	113 = Bulgaria	163 = Mongolia	213 = Montserrat
57 = Thailand	114 = Burkina Faso	164 = Morocco	214 = Macedonia
58 = Trinidad and Tobago	115 = Burundi	165 = Mozambique	215 = St Kitts - Nevis
59 = Venezuela	116 = Cambodia	166 = Myanmar	216 = Tonga
60 = Vietnam	117 = Cameroon	167 = Namibia	217 = Niger
61 = Afghanistan	118 = Cape Verde	168 = Nepal	218 = Gilbert Island
62 = Albania	119 = Central African Repub.	169 = New Zealand	219 = Montenegro
63 = Antigua and Barbuda	120 = Chad	170 = Norway	220 = Serbia
64 = Australia	121 = Comoros	171 = Oman	221 = Kosovo
65 = Bangladesh	122 = Congo	172 = Palau	· = Missing
66 = Barbados	123 = Cote d'Ivoire	173 = Papua New Guinea	
67 = Benin	124 = Croatia	174 = Paraguay	
68 = Brazil	125 = Cyprus	175 = Qatar	
69 = Costa Rica	126 = Czech Republic	176 = Rwanda	

DISTRICT

00 = 'Maine'
 01 = 'Massachusetts'
 02 = 'New Hampshire'
 03 = 'Rhode Island'
 04 = 'Puerto Rico'
 05 = 'Connecticut'
 06 = 'New York North'
 07 = 'New York East'
 08 = 'New York South'
 09 = 'New York West'
 10 = 'Vermont'
 11 = 'Delaware'
 12 = 'New Jersey'
 13 = 'Penn. East'
 14 = 'Penn. Mid'
 15 = 'Penn. West'
 16 = 'Maryland'
 17 = 'N Carolina East'
 18 = 'N Carolina Mid'
 19 = 'N Carolina West'
 20 = 'South Carolina'
 22 = 'Virginia East'
 23 = 'Virginia West'
 24 = 'W Virginia North'

25 = 'W Virginia South'
 26 = 'Alabama North'
 27 = 'Alabama Mid'
 28 = 'Alabama South'
 29 = 'Florida North'
 30 = 'Florida Mid'
 31 = 'Florida South'
 32 = 'Georgia North'
 33 = 'Georgia Mid'
 34 = 'Georgia South';
 35 = 'Louisiana East'
 36 = 'Louisiana West'
 37 = 'Mississippi North'
 38 = 'Mississippi South'
 39 = 'Texas North'
 40 = 'Texas East'
 41 = 'Texas South'
 42 = 'Texas West'
 43 = 'Kentucky East'
 44 = 'Kentucky West'
 45 = 'Michigan East'
 46 = 'Michigan West'
 47 = 'Ohio North'
 48 = 'Ohio South'

49 = 'Tennessee East'
 50 = 'Tennessee Mid'
 51 = 'Tennessee West'
 52 = 'Illinois North'
 53 = 'Illinois Cent'
 54 = 'Illinois South'
 55 = 'Indiana North'
 56 = 'Indiana South'
 57 = 'Wisconsin East'
 58 = 'Wisconsin West'
 60 = 'Arkansas East'
 61 = 'Arkansas West'
 62 = 'Iowa North'
 63 = 'Iowa South'
 64 = 'Minnesota'
 65 = 'Missouri East'
 66 = 'Missouri West'
 67 = 'Nebraska'
 68 = 'North Dakota'
 69 = 'South Dakota'
 70 = 'Arizona'
 71 = 'California North'
 72 = 'California East'

73 = 'California Central'
 74 = 'California South'
 75 = 'Hawaii'
 76 = 'Idaho'
 77 = 'Montana'
 78 = 'Nevada'
 79 = 'Oregon'
 80 = 'Washington East'
 81 = 'Washington West'
 82 = 'Colorado'
 83 = 'Kansas'
 84 = 'New Mexico'
 85 = 'Oklahoma North'
 86 = 'Oklahoma East'
 87 = 'Oklahoma West'
 88 = 'Utah'
 89 = 'Wyoming'
 90 = 'Dist of Columbia'
 91 = 'Virgin Islands'
 93 = 'Guam'
 94 = 'N Mariana Islands'
 95 = 'Alaska'
 96 = 'Louisiana Middle'

DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX

1 = Cocaine	121 = N-Ethylamphetamine
2 = Crack/CokeBase	122 = Fenethyline
3 = Heroin	123 = Dextroamphetamine
4 = Marijuana	124 = Khat
5 = Hashish	125 = Methylaminorex
6 = Methamphetamine	126 = Ritalin
7 = Methamphetamine Pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases)	127 = Phenmetrazine
8 = LSD	128 = Phenylacetone-P2P (for meth mfg.)
9 = PCP	129 = Phenylacetone-P2P (other)
10 = ICE	130 = Aminorex
11 = MDMA/Ecstasy	131 = N-N-Dimethylamphetamine
12 = Steroids	132 = Bufotenine
13 = Amphetamine	133 = Diethyltryptamine/DET
14 = Dilaudid	134 = Dimethyltryptamine/DMT
15 = Opium	135 = Mescaline
16 = Schedule I/II Depressants (Other nonspecified prescription drugs)	136 = Dry Psilocybin (mushrooms)
17 = Drug Paraphernalia	137 = Wet Psilocybin (mushrooms)
18 = Methcathinone	138 = Dry Peyote
19 = Methamphetamine Actual	139 = Wet Peyote
20 = PCP Actual	140 = Psilocin
21 = Hashish Oil	141 = Psilocybin
22 = Flunitrazepam (Ruffies)	142 = Pyrrolidine Analog of Phencyclidine/PHP
23 = Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid	143 = Thiophene Analog of Phencyclidine/TCP
77 = Other	144 = 4-Bromo-2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine/DOB
100 = Alpha-Methylfentanyl	145 = 2.5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine/DOM
101 = Dextromoramide	146 = 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine/MDA
102 = Dipipanone	147 = 3,4-Methylenedioxy-Nethylamphetamine/MDEA
103 = 3-Methylfentanyl	148 = 1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile/PCC
104 = 1-Methyl-4-Phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine/MPPP	149 = N-ethyl-phenylcyclohexylamine/PCE
105 = 1-(2-Phenylethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetyloxypiperidine/PEPAP	150 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Organic)
106 = Alphaprodine	151 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Synth)
107 = Fentanyl n-phenyl	152 = Schedule III Subst.
108 = Levorphanol	153 = Schedule IV Subst.
109 = Meperidine/Pethidine	154 = Schedule V Subst.
110 = Methadone	155 = Levo-alpha-methadol/LAAM
111 = Monoacetylmorphine	156 = Amphetamine Actual
112 = Morphine	157 = Ephedrine
113 = Oxycodone (Actual)	158 = Phenylpropanolamine
114 = Oxymorphone (SEE ALSO OXYCONTIN)	159 = Pseudoephedrine
115 = Racemorphan	160 = Oxycontin (SEE ALSO OXYCODONE)
116 = Codeine	161 = Marijuana Plant
117 = Dextropropoxyphene/Propoxyphene-Bulk	162 = Ketamine
118 = Ethylmorphine	163 = 1,4-Butanediol
119 = Hydrocodone (SEE ALSO CODE 180)	164 = Gamma Butyroleactone
120 = Mixed Alkaloids-Opium/Papaveretum	165 = N-Benzylpiperazine
	167 = Synthetic Marijuana
	168 = Bath Salt
	180 = Hydrocodone Schedule III (SEE ALSO CODE 119)
	· = Missing

EDUCATN

0 = No schooling
1-11 = Actual years of elementary or high school completed
12 = High school graduate
13 = One year of college/freshman
14 = Two years of college/sophomore
15 = Four years of college/junior
16 = College graduate
21 = G.E.D. (General Education Diploma)
22 = Trade or vocational degree
23 = Associates Degree (A.A.)
24 = Graduate Degree (Masters, J.D., M.D., Ph.D., etc.)
31 = Some elementary school
32 = Some high school
33 = Some trade or vocational school
34 = Some college
35 = Some graduate school
36 = Military training
37 = Middle school/Junior high
· = Missing

OFFTYPE2

- 1 = Murder
2 = Manslaughter
3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4 = Sexual Abuse
5 = Assault
6 = Robbery
9 = Arson
10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking)
15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
16 = Auto Theft
17 = Larceny
18 = Fraud
19 = Embezzlement
20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
21 = Bribery
22 = Tax Offenses
23 = Money Laundering
24 = Racketeering /Extortion
25 = Gambling/Lottery
26 = Civil Rights Offenses
27 = Immigration
28 = Pornography/Prostitution (**Value not available after FY2009**)
29 = Prison Offenses
30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32 = National Defense Offenses
33 = Antitrust Violations
34 = Food and Drug Offenses
35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, and Traffic offenses)
42 = Child Pornography (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
43 = Obscenity (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
44 = Prostitution (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
. = Missing

OFFTYPB

- 1 = Murder
2 = Manslaughter
3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4 = Sexual Abuse
5 = Assault
6 = Robbery (*includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery*)
9 = Arson
10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking) (*includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possession and Trafficking*)
15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
16 = Auto Theft
17 = Larceny
18 = Fraud
19 = Embezzlement
20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
21 = Bribery
22 = Tax Offenses
23 = Money Laundering
24 = Racketeering /Extortion (*includes MONOFFTP= 8, Extortion*)
25 = Gambling/Lottery
26 = Civil Rights Offenses
27 = Immigration
28 = Child Pornography (*includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography*)
29 = Prison Offenses
30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32 = National Defense Offenses
33 = Antitrust Violations
34 = Food and Drug Offenses
35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, Traffic offenses, Obscenity, and Prostitution) (*Includes OFFTYPE2= 43,44*) (*includes MONOFFTP= 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41*)
. = Missing

POOFFICE

Alabama, Middle (27)	California, Eastern (72)	Florida, Northern (29)	Illinois, Northern (52)
1 Dothan	0 Elk Grove	1 Gainesville	1 Chicago
2 Montgomery	1 Fresno	3 Pensacola	3 Rockford
	2 Sacramento	4 Tallahassee	8 Lisle
Alabama, Northern (26)	3 Redding	5 Panama City	Illinois, Southern (54)
1 Anniston	5 Bakersfield		3 East St. Louis
2 Birmingham	6 Roseville	Florida, Southern (31)	4 Benton
3 Florence	9 Modesto	0 Fort Lauderdale	
4 Gadsden	J Visalia	1 Miami	Indiana, Northern (55)
5 Huntsville		2 Fort Pierce	1 Fort Wayne
7 Tuscaloosa	California, Northern (71)	3 Hollywood	2 Hammond
	0 San Mateo	4 Key West	3 South Bend
Alabama, Southern (28)	2 San Rafael	5 Boca Raton	4 Lafayette
1 Mobile	3 San Francisco	9 West Palm Beach	
2 Selma	4 Oakland		Indiana, Southern (56)
	5 San Jose	Georgia, Middle (33)	1 Indianapolis
Alaska (95)	7 Monterey	1 Albany	2 Terre Haute
3 Anchorage	9 Santa Rosa	3 Athens	3 Evansville
4 Fairbanks		4 Columbus	4 New Albany
Arizona (70)	California, Southern (74)	5 Macon	5 Bloomington
0 Yuma	1 Chula Vista	7 Valdosta	7 Muncie
2 Phoenix	2 El Centro		Iowa, Northern (62)
4 Tucson	3 San Diego	Georgia, Northern (32)	1 Cedar Rapids
6 Flagstaff		1 Atlanta	5 Sioux City
9 Chinle	Colorado (82)	2 Gainesville	
C Tuba City	1 Denver	3 Newnan	Iowa, Southern (63)
G Sierra Vista	2 Durango	4 Rome	3 Davenport
	3 Grand Junction	5 Marietta	4 Des Moines
Arkansas, Eastern (60)	8 Colorado Springs	6 Tucker	5 Rock Island
3 Jonesboro	Connecticut (05)	Georgia, Southern (34)	Kansas (83)
4 Little Rock	2 Hartford	1 Augusta	2 Kansas City
5 Pine Bluff	3 New Haven	2 Brunswick	5 Topeka
	5 Bridgeport	4 Savannah	6 Wichita
Arkansas, Western (61)	Delaware (11)	8 Statesboro	
1 El Dorado/Texarkana	1 Wilmington	Guam (93)	Kentucky, Eastern (43)
2 Fort Smith	2 Dover	1 Hagatna	0 Ashland
5 Fayetteville			2 Covington
6 Hot Springs	District of Columbia (90)	Hawaii (75)	3 Frankfort
	1 Washington, D.C.	1 Honolulu	5 Lexington
California, Central (73)	Florida, Middle (30)	Idaho (76)	6 London
0 Woodland Hills	2 Fort Myers	1 Boise	7 Pikeville
2 Los Angeles	3 Jacksonville	2 Coeur d'Alene	
3 Lancaster	5 Ocala	3 Moscow	Kentucky, Western (44)
5 Riverside	6 Orlando	4 Pocatello	1 Bowling Green
6 San Bernardino	8 Tampa		3 Louisville
8 Santa Ana	9 Sarasota	Illinois, Central (53)	4 Owensboro
9 Santa Barbara	B Cocoa	1 Peoria	5 Paducah
A Long Beach	C Lakeland	3 Springfield	B Hopkinsville
B Santa Fe Springs	F Naples	4 Rock Island	
C Ventura		C Champaign/Urbana	
D Studio City			
E West Covina			
F Inglewood			
G Laguna Hills			

Louisiana, Eastern (35)

- 1 Hammond
2 New Orleans
3 Houma

Louisiana, Middle (96)

- 3 Baton Rouge

Louisiana, Western (36)

- 1 Alexandria
2 Lake Charles
3 Monroe
5 Shreveport
6 Lafayette

Maine (00)

- 1 Bangor
2 Portland

Maryland (16)

- 1 Baltimore
8 Greenbelt

Massachusetts (01)

- 0 Plymouth
1 Boston
3 Springfield
4 Worcester
5 Lawrence

Michigan, Eastern (45)

- 1 Bay City
2 Detroit
4 Flint
5 Ann Arbor
6 Southfield

Michigan, Western (46)

- 1 Grand Rapids
2 Marquette
4 Kalamazoo
5 Lansing

Minnesota (64)

- 3 St. Paul
4 Minneapolis
5 Duluth
6 Fergus Falls

Mississippi, Northern (37)

- 1 Aberdeen
3 Oxford
4 Greenville
8 Tupelo

Mississippi, Southern (38)

- 1 Biloxi
2 Hattiesburg
3 Jackson
6 Gulfport

Missouri, Eastern (65)

- 1 Cape Girardeau
4 St. Louis

Missouri, Western (66)

- 2 Jefferson City
4 Kansas City
6 Springfield

Montana (77)

- 1 Billings
3 Glasgow
4 Great Falls
6 Helena
9 Missoula
B Browning
E Hardin

Nevada (78)

- 2 Las Vegas
3 Reno

New Hampshire (02)

- 1 Concord

New Jersey (12)
0 Northfield
1 Camden
2 Newark
3 Trenton
6 Tinton Fields
D Paterson

New Mexico (84)

- 1 Albuquerque
2 Las Cruces
5 Roswell
6 Santa Fe
8 Gallup
F Farmington

New York, Eastern (07)

- 1 Brooklyn
6 Central Islip

New York, Northern (06)

- 1 Albany
3 Binghamton
5 Syracuse

New York, Southern (08)

- 1 New York City
7 White Plains
8 Middletown
9 Newburgh

New York, Western (09)

- 1 Buffalo
6 Rochester

North Carolina, Eastern (17)

- 3 Fayetteville
4 New Bern
5 Raleigh
7 Wilmington
8 Wilson
C Jacksonville
G Greenville

North Carolina, Middle (18)

- 1 Durham
2 Greensboro
3 Rockingham
4 Salisbury
6 Winston Salem

North Carolina, Western(19)

- 1 Asheville
2 Bryson City
3 Charlotte
5 Statesville
H Hickory

North Dakota (68)

- 0 New Town
1 Bismarck
2 Grand Forks
3 Fargo
4 Minot
6 Devils Lake
A Belcourt

North Mariana Islands (94)

- 1 Saipan

Ohio, Northern (47)

- 1 Cleveland
3 Toledo
4 Youngstown
5 Akron

Ohio, Southern (48)

- 1 Cincinnati
2 Columbus
3 Dayton

Oklahoma, Eastern (86)

- 4 Durant
6 Muskogee

Oklahoma, Northern (85)

- 4 Tulsa

Oklahoma, Western (87)

- 3 Lawton
5 Oklahoma City

Oregon (79)

- 0 Salem
1 Medford
3 Portland
6 Eugene
E Bend

Pennsylvania, Eastern (13)

- 2 Philadelphia
4 Reading
5 Allentown

Pennsylvania, Middle (14)

- 1 Harrisburg
3 Scranton
4 Williamsport
5 Wilkes Barre

Pennsylvania, Western (15)

- 1 Erie
2 Pittsburgh
7 Johnston

Puerto Rico (04)

- 3 San Juan
6 Ponce

Rhode Island (03)

- 1 Providence
 2 Charleston
 3 Columbia
 4 Florence
 6 Greenville
 7 Spartanburg
 D Beaufort

South Dakota (69)

- 1 Aberdeen
 2 Mission
 3 Pierre
 4 Sioux Falls
 5 Rapid City
 6 Pine Ridge
 7 Timber Lake

Tennessee, Eastern (49)

- 1 Chattanooga
 2 Greeneville
 3 Knoxville

Tennessee, Middle (50)

- 1 Columbia
 2 Cookeville
 3 Nashville
 4 Clarksville

Tennessee, Western (51)

- 1 Jackson
 2 Memphis
Texas, Eastern (40)
 0 Plano
 1 Beaumont
 4 Sherman
 5 Texarkana
 6 Tyler
 9 Lufkin

Texas, Northern (39)

- 0 Garland
 1 Abilene
 2 Amarillo
 3 Dallas
 4 Fort Worth
 5 Lubbock
 6 San Angelo
 7 Wichita Falls
 8 Arlington
 9 Benbrook

Texas, Southern (41)

- 1 Brownsville
 2 Corpus Christi
 3 Galveston
 4 Houston
 5 Laredo
 6 Victoria
 8 McAllen
 9 Rio Grande City

Texas, Western (42)

- 0 Alpine
 1 Austin
 2 Del Rio
 3 El Paso
 4 Pecos
 5 San Antonio
 6 Waco
 7 Midland Odessa
 B Temple

Utah (88)

- 1 Ogden
 2 Salt Lake City
 3 St. George
 4 Vernal
 5 West Valley City
 6 Murray

Vermont (10)

- 1 Brattleboro
 2 Burlington
Virgin Islands (91)
 4 St. Croix
 5 St. Thomas

Virginia, Eastern (22)

- 0 Fredericksburg
 1 Alexandria
 2 Norfolk
 3 Richmond
 4 Newport News
 6 Colonial Heights
 9 Williamsburg
 E Manassas

Virginia, Western (23)

- 1 Abingdon
 2 Big Stone Gap
 3 Charlottesville
 4 Danville
 5 Harrisonburg
 6 Lynchburg
 7 Roanoke

Washington, Eastern (80)

- 1 Yakima
 2 Spokane
 4 Richland

Washington, Western (81)

- 0 Tukwila
 1 Everett
 2 Seattle
 3 Tacoma
 5 Vancouver

West Virginia, Northern (24)

- 1 Clarksburg
 2 Elkins
 3 Martinsburg
 5 Wheeling

West Virginia, Southern (25)

- 1 Bluefield
 2 Charleston
 3 Huntington
 5 Beckley

Wisconsin, Eastern (57)

- 1 Green Bay
 2 Milwaukee

Wisconsin, Western (58)

- 1 Eau Claire
 3 Madison

Wyoming (89)

- 1 Casper
 2 Cheyenne
 3 Jackson
 4 Lander

REASON1-REASONX

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
0	No reason given	B
1	Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1))	B
2	Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for the offense (18 3553(a)(2)(A))	B
3	Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B))	B
4	Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C))	B
5	Provide the def with needed educational or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment in most effective manner (18 3553(a)(2)(D))	B
6	Avoid unwarranted sentencing disparities among defendants	B
7	Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense	B
10	(5G1.3) Convictions on related counts	B
11	(5H1.1) Age (Defendant's youth or old age)	D
12	(5H1.2) Educational and vocational skills	D
13	(5H1.3) Mental and emotional conditions	D
14	(5H1.4) Physical condition	D
15	(5H1.4) Drug dependence and alcohol abuse	D
16	(5H1.5) Previous employment record	D
17	(5H1.6) Family ties and responsibilities	D
18	(5H1.6) Community ties	D
19	(5K1.1) Substantial assistance WITH govt. motion	D
20	(not 5K1.1) Cooperation without motion	D
21	Cooperation (motion unknown)	D
22	Several persons injured	U
23	(5K2.1) Death	U
24	(5K2.2) Physical injury	U
25	(5K2.3) Extreme psychological injury	U
26	(5K2.4) Abduction or unlawful restraint	U
27	(5K2.5) Property damage or loss	U
28	(5K2.6) Weapons and dangerous instrumentalities	B
29	(5K2.7) Disruption of governmental function	U
30	(5K2.8) Extreme conduct	U
31	(5K2.9) Criminal purpose	U
32	(5K2.10) Victim's conduct	B
33	(5K2.11) Lesser harm	D
34	(5K2.12) Coercion and duress	D
35	(5K2.13) Diminished capacity	D
36	(5K2.14) Public welfare	U
37	Fast Track	D
38	Totality of Circumstances/Combination of Factors	D
39	Circumstances not Considered by the Guidelines	B
40	EDP Disparity	D
41	(4A1.3) Criminal History Adequacy Explain	B
42	(5K2.17) High-Capacity Semiautomatic Firearm	U
43	(5K2.18) Violent Street Gang	U
44	(5K2.20) Aberrant Behavior	B
45	(5K2.21) Dismissed and Uncharged Conduct	U
46	(5K2.22) Age or Health of Sex Offenders	D
47	(5K2.23) Discharge Terms of Imprisonment	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
48	(5K3.1) Early Disposition. Fast Track program	D
49	(5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform	U
51	Charge Bargaining	D
52	Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1)	B
53	Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs	D
54	Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry	D
55	Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse)	D
56	(2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def)	U
57	No Benefit of Incarceration to Def	D
100	(2A1.1) Death not caused intentionally	B
101	(2A2.1, 2A2.2) Degree of injury falls between two categories	B
103	(2A3.2) Criminal sexual act for commercial purpose	U
105	(2A6.1) Factors not incorporated in guideline	B
106	(2B1.3) Monetary value does not reflect extent of harm	B
108	(2B3.1) Intended to murder the victim	U
110	(2C1.1) Systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function	U
111	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug purity	U
112	(2D1.1) Unusually high drug amount	U
113	Drug Quantity	B
114	(2D1.5) Sanctioned use of violence in enterprise	U
115	Crack/Powder Disparity	D
118	(2F1.1) Loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table	U
119	(2F1.1) Dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense	D
120	(2F1.1) Fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute	B
121	(2G1.1) Offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion	D
124	2H2.1 Corrupting a public official /bodily injury /property damage	U
125	(2L1.1) Large number of aliens	U
126	(2L1.1) Dangerous or inhumane treatment	U
127	(2L2.2, 2L2.4) Deported on one or more prior occasions	U
128	(2M3.1, 2M3.7, 2M3.9) Revelation causes little or no harm	B
131	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme threat to national security	U
132	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme volume of commerce involved	U
134	(2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme number of multiple occurrences	U
137	(2N2.1,2Q1.2) Negligence involved	D
139	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from emission, release or discharge	B
140	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from quantity & nature of substance or pollutant	B
141	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from duration of offense	B
142	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from risk	B
143	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of risk	B
144	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Number of people at risk	B
145	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of contamination	B
146	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Similar conduct by civil adjudication	B
147	(2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Failure to comply with administrative order	B
148	(2T1.6) Tax evasion and embezzlement	B
151	(2T3.1,2) Import. of drugs, obscene matter, firearms, pelts of endangered species	B
152	(2T3.1) Duties may not adequately reflect harm	B
200	(3A1.2) Exceptionally high level victim	B
201	(3C1.1) Further obstruction of justice	B
202	5C1.2 (Safety Valve)	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
250	(3D1.4) Offenses significantly more than 5 units	B
300	(4A1.3) Pattern of conduct	B
301	(4A1.3) Pending cases	B
302	(4A1.3) Related cases	B
304	Gen. adequacy of crim. history; does not reflect seriousness of crim. hist	B
305	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct	B
306	(4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income	B
307	(4A1.3) Significance or similarity of past conduct	B
308	Other adequacy of criminal history	B
309	Criminal history category over-represents the defendant's involvement	D
310	Prior criminal record; risk of future criminal conduct	U
311	Age of Priors	D
312	First Federal Conviction	D
313	Little/No Incarceration for Priors	D
314	Age when prior was committed	D
400	Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct	D
401	(4B1.3) Criminal livelihood	U
402	(4B1.1) Career offender	U
500	Pursuant to a NONbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement	B
501	Due to stipulations	B
502	Other plea agreement reasons	B
503	Pursuant to a binding plea agree 11(c)(1)(C)	B
504	Statmin/Max	B
648	Alien Status	B
649	Cultural Assimilation	D
650	Mule/Role in the offense	B
651	Interpolation	B
652	Deportation	B
653	Local conditions	D
654	Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing	B
655	Deterrence	B
656	Prey to other inmates / Susceptibility to abuse in prison	D
657	Reduce disparity	B
658	Charge/Plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
659	Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense	B
660	Justifiable Reasons	B
661	No prior record/first offender	D
662	Put sentence in line with codefendant's. (i.e. Reduce disparity among codefendants)	D
663	High speed chase	U
664	Lack of culpability/accountability of defendant	D
665	Lost job/punishment enough	D
666	Lack of available facilities/overcrowding	D
667	Non-Guideline Sentence	D
668	Nonviolent Offense/Offender	D
669	Indigent background	B
670	Impact on Employment of Self/Others	D
671	Time or cost involved in the investigation	B
672	Defendant's propensity for violence	U
673	Acceptance of responsibility	D

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
674	Limited/Minor prior record	D
675	Training /Treatment Opportunities	B
676	Rehabilitation	D
677	Restitution	D
678	Incapacitation	B
679	Sufficient punishment	B
680	Nature/Seriousness of the offense	B
681	First felony conviction	D
683	On-going nature of activity	U
684	Terminated Offense Prior to Arrest/Discovery	B
685	Low Likelihood of Recidivism	D
686	Conduct on Release/Bond/Supervision	B
687	No Loss/Monetary Benefit	D
688	Dollar amount involved in crime (general)	B
689	Minors involved	U
690	Untruthful testimony	U
691	Terrifying the victim	U
692	Influenced/Used by Others	D
693	Cost of Incarceration	D
695	Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction	D
696	Mitigating Factors regarding Firearms	D
697	Defendant's positive background/good character	D
698	Defendant's negative background/bad character	U
700	Not representative of the 'heartland'	B
701	Guidelines too high/offense level over-represented	D
702	Guidelines too low/offense level under-represented	U
703	(5K2.0) General aggravating or mitigating circumstance	B
704	(4A1.3) Seriousness of criminal history substantially underrepresented by CHC	U
705	(4A1.3) Likelihood of recidivism underrepresented by Crim Hist Cat	U
706	(2C1.1) Payment not reflect seriousness of offense	U
707	(2L1.1) Knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious crim. activity	U
708	(2B1.1) Offense level understate offense seriousness	U
709	(2B1.1) Offense Level overstates offense seriousness	D
710	(2B1.1) Offense level disrupts critical infrastructure	U
711	(5G1.3)	D
712	Advisory nature of guidelines	B
713	Judge specifies presence of variance / deviation	B
719	Cooperation/Attempted Cooperation (not 5K, not with prosecution, per se)	D
720	5K1.1 Subst. Assist. WITHOUT govt. motion	B
721	5H1.11 Military Record/Charitable Service/Good Works	B
730	Early Plea	B
731	Global Plea	B
740	Savings to government	B
741	Waiver of appeal	D
742	Waiver of indictment	D
743	Global disposition	B
744	As stated on record	B
745	SOR references an exhibit (eg., "See Exhibit C")	B
746	See Transcript/Rider/PSR	B

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
747	Party Motion /Agreement /Consent (Reason Unspecified)	B
750	Reasonableness	B
751	Interest of Justice	B
760	US v Booker / US v Fanfan	B
761	18 USC 3553(a)	B
762	Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text	B
763	2007 New Crack Table Amendment	D
777-799	Other (SPECIFY)	B
801	8C4.2, risk of death or bodily injury	U
822	Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer	B
823	Offense behavior was an isolated incident	D
824	A lower sent. gives defend. a chance to become a productive member of society	D
825	(5K2.16) Voluntary Disclosure	D
826	Lack of Youthful Guidance	D
827	Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns	B
828	Time Served	B
830	Child abuse/ childhood abuse/ battered child syndrome	B
831	Remorse	D
832	Abuse of trust/skill/position	U
833	2L1.2 - Criminal History Issues	D
834	Limited Duration of Involvement	D
835	Conditions of Confinement	D
836	Kimbrough/Gall Supreme Court Decision	D
837	Good Time	D
838	Number of Images	B
839	No Inappropriate Conduct with Children/Not a Pedophile	D
840	Defendant did not Distribute Child Pornography	D
841	Rule 35b	D
842	Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision	D
843	Has had inappropriate contact with or exploited minors	U
844	Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses)	B
845	Def participated in psychosexual assessment	D
846	No history of drug abuse	D
847	Crime motivated by financial distress	D
848	Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO	B
849	Age of Instant Offense	D
850	First immigration offense	D
851	Number of documents	B
853	No History of Mental Health Issues	B
854	Lack of Family Support	B
855	Forfeiture	D
856	No victims/no harm	D
857	Letters of support - unspecified from whom	D
858	2014 Drug Quantity Table Amendment	D
1200	Criminal History Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1201	Unusually High Drug Amount/Purity (aggregated reason)	U
1202	General Guideline Adequacy Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1203	Loss Issues (aggregated reason)	B
1205	Insufficient Documentation Provided on SOR to Determine Reason (aggregated reason)	B

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>DIRECTION*</u>
1206	Reduce Disparity (aggregated reason)	D
1207	§5H1.11 - Military Record/Charitable Works/Good Deeds (aggregated reason)	D
1208	§5G1.3 (aggregated reason)	D
1209	Cooperation without motion (not §5K1.1) (aggregated reason)	D
1210	(§4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason)	D

*Direction refers to whether the reason is used as a reason in both above range and below range cases (B), only in above range/upwards (U) cases, or only below range/downwards (D) cases.

Appendix B: Explanation of USSC Sentencing Variables

USSC collects sentence information for each individual offender. The first type of sentence information collected is time imposed. Time imposed is a sentence that the offender has yet to serve. It is collected as the total number of imposed months (TOTPRISN) and the total number of imposed days (TOTDAYS). Courts can also impose a sentence of time that has already been served (generally while awaiting sentencing – ex. Offender is held in jail without bond). Time served is collected as the total number of time served months (TIMSERVM) and the total number of time served days (TIMSERVD). The court may also grant credit for time served on a related state sentence under provision §5G1.3 of USSG. The §5G1.3 credit is collected as the total number of months (CH5G13ST). USSC also records the number of months imposed for alternative confinement such as home detention (MOHOMDET), intermittent confinement (MOINTCON), and community confinement (MOCOMCON).

The number of months of probation is recorded in a separate field (PROBATN). For more information about types of confinement and sentencing zones, please see Chapter Five of the *USSG Manual*.

USSC also creates four sentencing variables that combine the information from all of the above fields. These four combination sentencing variables are used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*. All four of the combination sentencing variables add together all of the prison time imposed, time served and §5G1.3 months.

The first of these created combination sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement as well as sentences of probation (SENTTOT). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are not added into SENTTOT. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation would have a value of missing or “.” for SENTTOT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENTTOT).

The second variable captures information on the length of imprisonment as well as sentences of probation, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement (SENTTOT0). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are reported in SENTTOT0 as zero months. If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT0 would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENTTOT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENTTOT0).

The third variable captures information on the length of imprisonment and alternative confinement, but it excludes sentences of probation (SENSPLT). If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of missing or “.” for SENSPLT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENSPLT).

The last of the four created sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, the months of alternative confinement, and sentences of probation (SENSPLT0). Any months of alternative confinement are reported in SENSPLT0. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT0 would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENSPLT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENSPLT0).

In general it is up to the user to choose which of the four combination sentencing variables is best for a specific analysis. Performing a frequency of the variable SENTIMP will allow users to determine the percentage of cases which have alternative sentences or probation sentences. Knowing that information should better inform users about which sentencing variable to use.

See also [Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf](#)
for a more complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables.

A diagram of the four sentencing variables:

	No Probation	Probation
No Alternatives	SENNTOT	SENNTOT0
Alternatives	SENSPLT	SENSPLT0

Appendix C: Index to Codebook

Chapter 2

CHAP2	15
-------------	----

Chapter 2 Base Offense Level Variables

BASADC1-BASADCX	10
BASADCHI	10
BASADJ1-BASADJX	10
BASADJHI	10
BASADR1-BASADRX	10
BASADRHI	10
BASADS1-BASADSX	10
BASADSHI.....	10
BASADU1-BASADUX.....	10
BASADUHI	10
BASE1-BASEX	11
BASEC1-BASECX.....	11
BASECHI.....	11
BASECL1-BASECLX	11
BASECLHI	11
BASEHI	11
BASEL1-BASELX	11
BASELHI.....	11
BASER1-BASERX.....	11
BASERHI.....	11
BASERL1-BASERLX.....	11
BASERLHI	11
BASES1-BASESX.....	11
BASESHI.....	11
BASESL1-BASESLX.....	11
BASESLHI.....	11
BASEU1-BASEUX	11
BASEUHI	11
BASEUL1-BASEULX	11
BASEULHI.....	11
BASLN1-BASLNX	11
BASLNC1-BASLNCX	11
BASLNCHI.....	11
BASLNHI	11
BASLNR1-BASLNRX	11
BASLNRHI.....	11
BASLNS1-BASLNSX	11
BASLNSHI.....	11
BASLNU1-BASLNUX.....	11
BASLNUHI.....	11

Chapter 2 Specific Offense Characteristic Variables

ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX through ADCL_S1-ADCL_SX.....	7
ADCL_BHI through ADCL_SHI	7
ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX through ADJ_S1-ADJ_SX	8
ADJ_BHI through ADJ_SHI	8
ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX through ADJC_S1-ADJC_SX	8
ADJC_BHI through ADJC_SHI	8
ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX through ADJL_S1-ADJL_SX	7
ADJL_BHI through ADJL_SHI	7
ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX through ADJR_S1-ADJR_SX	8

ADJR_BHI through ADJR_SHI.....	8
ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX through ADJS_S1-ADJS_SX.....	8
ADJS_BHI through ADJS_SHI.....	8
ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX through ADJU_S1-ADJU_SX	8
ADJU_BHI through ADJU_SHI.....	8
ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX through ADRL_S1-ADRL_SX.....	7
ADRL_BHI through ADRL_SHI	7
ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX through ADSL_S1-ADSL_SX.....	7
ADSL_BHI through ADSL_SHI	7
ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX through ADUL_S1-ADUL_SX.....	7
ADUL_BHI through ADUL_SHI.....	7
BODINJ	12
MITCAP.....	30
SAFE	40
SAFETY.....	40
WEAPSOC.....	51

Chapter 3 Adjustment Variables

ABUS1-ABUSX	6
ABUSC1-ABUSCX	6
ABUSCHI	6
ABUSHI	6
ABUSR1-ABUSRX	6
ABUSRHI	6
ABUSS1-ABUSSX	6
ABUSSH1.....	6
ABUSU1-ABUSUX.....	6
ABSUUHI	6
ACCTRESP.....	7
ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX.....	8
ADJOFCHI.....	8
ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX	8
ADJOFLHI.....	8
ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX.....	8
ADJOFRHI.....	8
ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX	8
ADJOFSHI	8
ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX	8
ADJOFUHI	8
AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX	9
AGGRLCHI	9
AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX	9
AGGRLRH1	9
AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX	9
AGGRLSHI.....	9
AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX	9
AGGRLUHI	9
AGGROL1-AGGROLX	9
AGGROLHI	9
FALDM1-FALDMX.....	24
FALDMC1-FALDMCX	24
FALDMCHI	24
FALDMHI.....	24
FALDMR1-FALDMRX	24
FALDMRH1	24
FALDMS1-FALDMSX	24
FALDMSHI	24

FALDMU1-FALDMUX	24
FALDMUHI.....	24
FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX.....	25
FLGHTCHI	25
FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX.....	25
FLGHTRHI	25
FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX.....	25
FLGHTSHI.....	25
FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX.....	25
FLGHTUHI.....	25
FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX	25
FLIGHTHI	25
HUMAN1-HUMANX.....	27
HUMANC1-HUMANCX	27
HUMANCHI.....	27
HUMANHI.....	27
HUMANR1-HUMANRX	27
HUMANRHI.....	27
HUMANS1-HUMANSX	27
HUMANSHI	27
HUMANU1-HUMANUX.....	27
HUMANUHI.....	27
HUMLB1-HUMLBX.....	27
HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX.....	27
HUMLBCHI.....	27
HUMLBHI	27
HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX.....	27
HUMLBRHI.....	27
HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX	27
HUMLBSHI	27
HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX.....	27
HUMLBUHI	27
MITRLC1-MITRLCX.....	30
MITRLCHI.....	30
MITRLR1-MITRLRX.....	30
MITRLRHI.....	30
MITRLS1-MITRLSX	30
MITRLSHI	30
MITRLU1-MITRLUX.....	30
MITRLUHI	30
MITROL1-MITROLX.....	30
MITROLHI	30
MONACCEP.....	31
OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX.....	33
OBSTCCHI	33
OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX.....	33
OBSTCUHI	33
OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX.....	33
OBSTRCHI	33
OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX.....	33
OBSTRRH1	33
OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX.....	33
OBSTRSHI	33
OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX.....	35
OFFVCCHI	35
OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX.....	35

OFFVCRHI	35
OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX	35
OFFVCSHI	35
OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX	35
OFFVCTHI	35
OFFVCU1-OFFVCUVX	35
OFFVCUHI	35
RLADJC1-RLADJCX	39
RLADJCHI	39
RLADJR1-RLADJRX	39
RLADJRHI	39
RLADJS1-RLADJSX	39
RLADJSHI	39
RLEAS1-RLEASX	39
RLEASC1-RLEASCX	39
RLEASCHI	39
RLEASHI	39
RLEASR1-RLEASRX	39
RLEASRHI	39
RLEASS1-RLEASSX	39
RLEASSHI	39
RLEASU1-RLEASUX	39
RLEASUHI	39
ROLADJ1-ROLADJX	39
ROLADJHI	39
RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX	39
RSTRCCHI	39
RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX	39
RSTRVCHI	39
RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX	39
RSTRVRHI	39
RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX	39
RSTRVSHI	39
RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX	39
RSTRVUHI	39
TEROR1-TERORX	45
TERORC1-TERORCX	45
TERORCHI	45
TERORHI	45
TERORR1-TERORRX	45
TERORRHI	45
TERORS1-TERORSX	45
TERORSHI	45
TERORU1-TERORUX	45
TERORUHI	45
USARM1-USARMX	49
USARMC1-USARMCX	49
USARMCHI	49
USARMHI	49
USARMR1-USARMRX	49
USARMRHI	49
USARMS1-USARMSX	49
USARMSHI	49
USARMU1-USARMUX	49
USARMUHI	49
USKID1-USKIDX	50

USKIDC1-USKIDCX	50
USKIDCHI.....	50
USKIDHI	50
USKIDR1-USKIDRX	50
USKIDRHI.....	50
USKIDS1-USKIDSX.....	50
USKIDSHI	50
USKIDU1-USKIDUX.....	50
USKIDUHI.....	50
VCADJC1-VCADJCX.....	50
VCADJCHI	50
VCADJR1-VCADJR.....	50
VCADJRHI	50
VCADJS1-VCADJSX.....	50
VCADJSHI.....	50
VCADJU1-VCADJUX.....	50
VCADJUHI.....	50
VCTADJ1-VCTADJX	50
VCTADJHI	50
VULVCC1-VULVCCX	51
VULVCHI	51
VULVCR1-VULVCRX	51
VULVCRHI	51
VULVCS1-VULVCSX	51
VULVCSHI.....	51
VULVCT1-VULVCTX	51
VULVCTHI	51
VULVCU1-VULVCUX	51
VULVCUHI.....	51

Chapter 4 Criminal History Variables

ACCAP.....	6
ACCCAT.....	6
ACCOFFLV	6
ARMCRIM.....	10
CAROFFAP	13
CAROFFEN	13
CAROFFLV	14
CO924TAB	17
CRIMHIST.....	18
CRIMLIV	18
CRIMLIVAP.....	19
CRIMPTS.....	18
CRPTS.....	19
MONSXOFB.....	32
POINT1	35
POINT2	36
POINT3	36
REL2PTS	37
SENTPTS	41
SEXACCA	42
SEXACCB	42
SEXADJB	42
SEXCAP.....	42
SEXOFFNA	43
SEXOFFNB	43
TOTCHPTS.....	47

VIOL1PTS	50
XCRHISSR	51
Court Proceedings Variable	
ACCGDLN.....	6
ACPTCOMM.....	7
CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX	16
CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX	16
CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX	16
CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX	16
CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX	17
CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX	17
DEFCONSL	20
DEFCONTX	20
DISPOSIT	21
MAND1-MANDX	29
MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX	30
NEWCNVTN	32
PRESENT	36
QUARTER	36
SENTDATE	41
SENTMON	41
SENTYR	42
Defendant Identifiers	
DOB	21
DOBMON	21
DOBYR	21
USSCIDN	50
Demographic Variables	
AGE	9
CIRCDIST	17
CITIZEN	17
CITWHERE	17
DISTRICT	21
DOB	21
DOBMON	21
DOBYR	21
EDUCATN	23
HISPORIG	26
MARRIED	30
MONCIRC	31
MONRACE	31
MONSEX	31
NEWCIT	32
NEWEDUC	32
NEWRACE	32
NUMDEPEN	33
POOFFICE	36
YEARS	52
Departure and Variance Variables	
NOREAS	33
REASON1-REASONX	37
REASTXT1-REASTXTX	37
RESTDET1-RESTDETX	38
Departure and Variance Variables – Post-Booker	
BOOKER2	12
BOOKER3	12

BOOKERCD.....	13
BOOKPOST.....	13
INNOPL1-INNOPLX	28
INPLEA1-INPLEAX	28
NOREAS	33
REAS1-REASX	37
RETEXT1-RETEXTX	38
Departure and Variance Variables – Pre-Booker	
DEPART	20
DEPART_A	20
DEPART_D	20
DEPART_S	21
Document Receipt and Status Variables	
DSIND.....	22
DSJANDC.....	22
DSPLEA.....	22
DSPSR.....	22
DSSOR	22
SORFORM	43
SOURCES	44
Drug and Chemical Variables	
CAFROM1-CAFROMX	13
CATO1-CATOX	14
CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5	14
CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX.....	15
CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX.....	15
CHMAM1-CHMAMX.....	15
COMBDRG2.....	18
CUNIT1-CUNITX	19
DAFROM1-DAFROMMX.....	19
DATO1-DATOX	19
DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX	21
DRGAM1-DRGAMX	21
DRUGMIN	21
DRUGPROB	22
DRUGTPY1-DRUGTPX	22
DUFROM1-DUFROMX.....	23
DUTO1-DUTOX	23
ISMETHMIN	29
METHMIN.....	30
MWEIGHT	32
MWGT1-MWGTX	32
NOCHEM.....	32
NODRUG	33
UNIT1-UNITX.....	49
WGT1-WGTX	51
Edits	
LOSSPROB	29
Guideline Range Variables	
GLMAX	26
GLMIN	26
XFOLSOR.....	52
XMAXSOR	52
XMINSOR	52
Guideline Variables	
AMENDYR.....	9

GDCROS1-GDCROSX.....	25
GDCROSHI	25
GDLINE1-GDLINEX.....	25
GDLINEHI.....	25
GDREF1-GDREFX	25
GDREFHI.....	25
GDSTAT1-GDSTATX.....	25
GDSTATHI.....	25
GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX.....	25
GDUNDRHI.....	25
NOCOMP	32
Human Rights Variables	
HUMAN1-HUMANX.....	27
HUMANC1-HUMANCX	27
HUMANCHI.....	27
HUMANHI.....	27
HUMANR1-HUMANRX	27
HUMANRHI.....	27
HUMANS1-HUMANSX	27
HUMANSHI	27
HUMANU1-HUMANUX.....	27
HUMANUHI.....	27
HUMLB1-HUMLBX.....	27
HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX.....	27
HUMLBCHI.....	27
HUMLBHI	27
HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX.....	27
HUMLBRHI.....	27
HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX	27
HUMLBSHI	27
HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX	27
HUMLBUHI	27
Loss Variables	
LOSS1-LOSSX	29
LOSSC1-LOSSCX	29
LOSSCHI	29
LOSSHI.....	29
LOSSPROB	29
LOSSR1-LOSSRX	29
LOSSRHI	29
LOSSS1-LOSSSX	29
LOSSSHI	29
LOSSU1-LOSSUX	29
LOSSUHI	29
Mandatory Minimum	
FAILMIN	24
FIREMIN1	25
FIREMIN2	25
GUNMIN1	26
GUNMIN2	26
GUNMIN3	26
IDMIN	27
IMMIMIN	27
IS1028A	28
IS924C.....	28
MAND1-MANDX	29

MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX.....	30
ONLY1028A.....	35
ONLY924C	35
OTHRMIN	35
PORNMIN	36
REGSXMIN	37
RELMIN.....	38
REPSXMIN.....	38
SEXMIN.....	42
STATMIN	45
Monetary Variables	
AMTFINEC	9
AMTREST	10
AMTTOTAL.....	10
COSTSDUM.....	18
COSTSUP	18
ECONDUM.....	23
FINE.....	24
FINECDUM.....	24
FINEDUM.....	24
FINEWAIV	24
LOSS1-LOSSX	29
LOSSC1-LOSSCX.....	29
LOSSCHI	29
LOSSHI.....	29
LOSSR1-LOSSRX.....	29
LOSSRHI	29
LOSSS1-LOSSSX.....	29
LOSSSHI.....	29
LOSSU1-LOSSUX	29
LOSSUHI	29
RESTDUM.....	38
SPECASSM	44
TOTREST	48
TYPEMONY.....	48
Multiple Count Variables	
COADJLEV	18
TOTUNIT.....	48
Offense Information	
ENCRYPT1.....	23
ENCRYPT2.....	23
OFBEG1-OFBEGXX.....	34
OFEND1-OFENDXX	34
OFFTYPE2.....	34
OFFTYPSSB	34
Sentence and Range Determination Variables	
BOOKER2	12
BOOKER3	12
BOOKERCD.....	13
INRANGE	28
RANGEPT	37
Sentence Variables	
ALTDUM.....	9
ALTMO.....	9
AMTFINEC	9
AMTREST	10

AMTTOTAL.....	10
CH5G13ST.....	14
CH5G13YN.....	15
COMDUM	18
COSTSDUM.....	18
COSTSUP	18
DAYSDUM.....	19
ECONDUM.....	23
FINE	24
FINECDUM.....	24
FINEDUM.....	24
FINEWAIV	24
HOMDUM	26
HRCOMSRV	26
INOUT	28
INTDUM.....	28
MOCOMCON.....	31
MOHOMDET	31
MOINTCON	31
PRISDUM	36
PROBATN	36
PROBDUM	36
RESTDUM.....	38
SENSPLT	40
SENSPLT0.....	41
SENTIMP.....	41
SENTMON.....	41
SENTTOT	41
SENTTOT0.....	42
SENTYR	42
SPECASSM	44
SUPRDUM.....	45
SUPREL	45
TIMESERV	46
TIMSERVC.....	46
TIMSERVD	47
TIMSERVM.....	47
TOTDAYS	48
TOTPRAISN.....	48
TOTREST	48
TYPEMONY.....	48
TYPEOHTS	48
TYPEOTTX	49
ZONE	52

Statute Variables

NOCOUNTS	32
NOUSTAT	33
NWSTAT1-NWSTATX	33
SMAX1-SMAXX.....	43
SMIN1-SMINX.....	43
STA1_1-STA1_XXX.....	44
STA2_1-STA2_XXX.....	44
STA3_1-STA3_XXX.....	45
STATMAX.....	45
STATMIN	45

Time Period Variables

BLAKPOST	12
BOOKPOST	13
KIMBPOST	29

Weapons Variables

GUNMIN1	26
GUNMIN2	26
GUNMIN3	26
WEAPON	51
WEAPSOC	51